All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish only.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides** 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	707	797	845	874	920	969	1,014	1,060	1,106	1,152	1,370	1,527
2530	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides** 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	651	741	789	818	864	913	958	1,004	1,050	1,096	1,314	1,471
2500	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	592											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$48	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-GNC01	Ganging Connector	$46			

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver frame finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580 	**Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides** 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,452	1,632	1,727	1,785	1,877	1,975	2,065	2,157	2,250	2,342	2,777	3,092

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	$108
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CS1**
Model	COM Requirement
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2530	Back = .75 yd.



Code	**CS3**
Model	COM Requirement
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112	**Guest Chair, Sled Base** 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,236	1,344	1,401	1,436	1,491	1,550	1,604	1,659	1,715	1,770	2,031	2,220
30113	**Guest Chair, Swivel Base** 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,419	1,527	1,584	1,619	1,674	1,733	1,787	1,842	1,898	1,953	2,214	2,403
30114	**Guest Chair, Wood Legs** 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,472	1,580	1,637	1,672	1,727	1,786	1,840	1,895	1,951	2,006	2,267	2,456

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	$14
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH2
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	CH3
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 30" bar-height stool.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Footrest features 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30612-30	**Bar-Height Stool** 19.75″ W x 20.5″ D x 38.5″ H Seat: 16″ W x 14″ D Seat Ht: 30″ COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,266	1,338	1,376	1,399	1,436	1,475	1,511	1,548	1,585	1,622	1,796	1,922



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-CG02	Clear Glides	$14
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CH10**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-30	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**CH11**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-30	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	**CH12**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-30	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sled base comprised of ¾" diameter tubular steel and offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	**Lounge Chair, Sled Base**												
	22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,766	1,892	1,959	1,999	2,064	2,132	2,195	2,260	2,325	2,389	2,694	2,914

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

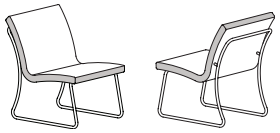
CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CC1**
Model	COM Requirement
8070	Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**CC2**
Model	COM Requirement
8070	Band = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Occasional tables offered with laminate, solid surface and glass top surface options.
- Pull-up table available in laminate and solid surface only.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a $578 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick, solid surface tops are ½" thick and back-painted glass tops are ¼" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**					
	8060-1818-( )	18″ Dia. x 18″ H	1,351	1,556	1,552	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22″ Dia. x 18″ H	1,466	1,830	1,736	13 lbs.
	**Square Table**					
	8065-181818-( )	18″ W x 18″ D x 18″ H	1,337	1,542	1,502	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22″ W x 22″ D x 18″ H	1,379	1,743	1,573	15 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
8055-( ) 	**Free-Standing Pull-Up Table** 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	1,174	1,345	16 lbs.

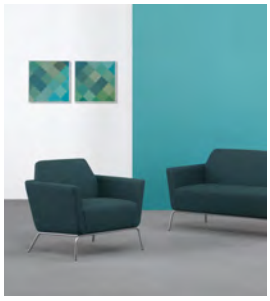
OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



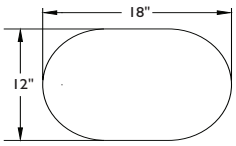




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add $32 List per unit.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



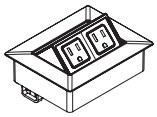
- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: Laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting bracket features 0535 Metallic Silver finish as standard. 0630 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

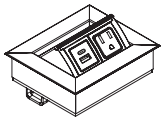
POWER UNITS:

- Dimensions: 5.25″ W x 4.25″ L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to electrical features.
- 72″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6270	**Lounge Chair, Metal Legs** 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,308	2,596	2,748	2,840	2,988	3,144	3,288	3,436	3,584	3,732	4,428	4,932
6270-W	**Lounge Chair, Wood Legs** 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,447	2,735	2,887	2,979	3,127	3,283	3,427	3,575	3,723	3,871	4,567	5,071

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-TAR01-L -TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$620
-TAR01-SF -TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$743
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	$822
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	$970
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal leg models only)	$32

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6280	**Love Seat, Metal Legs** 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,229	3,625	3,834	3,961	4,164	4,379	4,577	4,780	4,984	5,187	6,144	6,837
6280-W	**Love Seat, Wood Legs** 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,395	3,791	4,000	4,127	4,330	4,545	4,743	4,946	5,150	5,353	6,310	7,003
6290	**Sofa, Metal Legs** 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,575	5,097	5,373	5,540	5,808	6,091	6,352	6,620	6,888	7,156	8,418	9,331
6290-W	**Sofa, Wood Legs** 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,645	5,167	5,443	5,610	5,878	6,161	6,422	6,690	6,958	7,226	8,488	9,401

OPTIONS

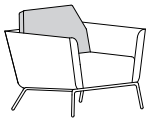
-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-TAR01-L -TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$620
-TAR01-SF -TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$743
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	$822
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	$970
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	$32

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

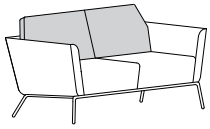
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

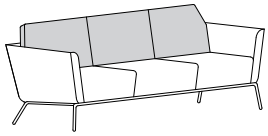
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



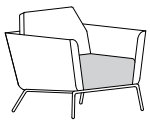
Code	**CL1**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



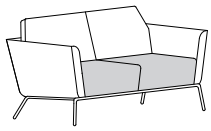
Code	**CL2**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



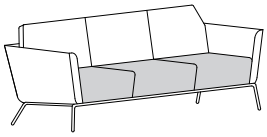
Code	**CL3**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



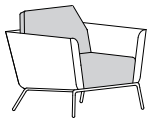
Code	**CL4**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



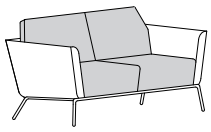
Code	**CL5**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



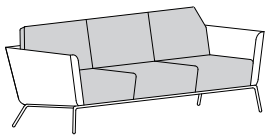
Code	**CL6**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code	**CL7**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code	**CL8**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code	**CL9**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two heights: 29″ and 42″.
- Base tube diameter: 1.5″.
- Table lengths of 120″ and greater will feature a center leg for added stability.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be $500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 2 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix®, solid surface and Corian® selections.
- 1″ top thickness for veneer, laminate and Fenix® selections. Solid surface and Corian® are affixed to table top surface, increasing the overall table thickness by $^{1}/_{2}$″.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix® options, as well as solid surface and Corian®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color, per order.
- For Corian® tops, an 1/8" reveal will be present.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

CORIAN COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

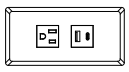
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

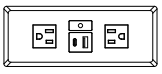
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Black or White finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
5.875" W x 2.875" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7.25" W x 2.875" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

- Refer to page 4 for power unit standard locations.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT veneer and laminate/Fenix tables only
	**29" H, Single Piece Top**							
	9025-428429	42" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,025	4,388	5,623	7,377	9,852	126 lbs.
	9025-429629	42" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,464	4,738	6,150	8,154	10,982	137 lbs.
	9025-488429	48" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,369	4,653	6,065	8,069	10,897	145 lbs.
	9025-489629	48" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,921	5,114	6,727	9,018	12,250	151 lbs.
	**29" H, Two-Piece Top**							
	9025-4212029	42" D x 120" L x 29" H	6,650	5,775	7,539	10,045	13,580	200 lbs.
	9025-4214429	42" D x 144" L x 29" H	7,534	6,499	8,616	11,623	15,865	230 lbs.
	9025-4812029	48" D x 120" L x 29" H	7,175	6,187	8,203	11,067	15,107	219 lbs.
	9025-4814429	48" D x 144" L x 29" H	8,213	7,042	9,462	12,898	17,746	245 lbs.
	**42" H, Single Piece Top**							
	9025-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,656	3,349	3,853	4,569	8,729	82 lbs.
	9025-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	3,999	3,646	4,251	5,110	7,329	89 lbs.
	9025-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,455	4,011	4,818	5,963	8,682	106 lbs.
	9025-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	4,016	3,652	4,282	5,177	8,975	90 lbs.
	9025-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,393	3,972	4,728	5,802	10,387	98 lbs.
	9025-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,934	4,400	5,408	6,840	7,809	120 lbs.
	9025-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	4,377	4,082	4,838	5,912	6,991	98 lbs.
	9025-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,787	4,298	5,206	6,494	8,025	108 lbs.
	9025-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,396	4,771	5,981	7,699	9,004	134 lbs.

OPTIONS

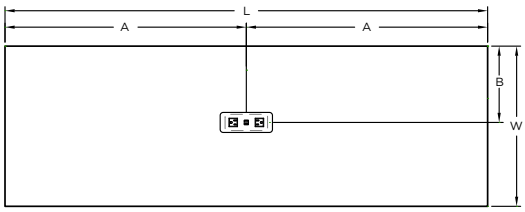
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	$339
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	$579
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	$606

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

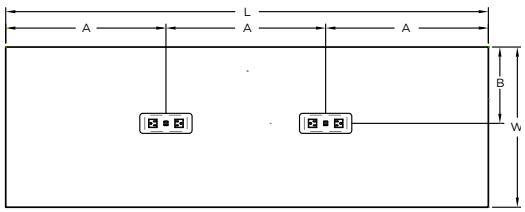
Power Unit Standard Locations

1 Power Unit



D x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	30″	12″
24″ x 72″	36″	12″
24″ x 96″	48″	12″
30″ x 60″	30″	15″
30″ x 72″	36″	15″
30″ x 96″	48″	15″
36″ x 60″	30″	18″
36″ x 72″	36″	18″
36″ x 96″	48″	18″
42″ x 84″	42″	21″
42″ x 96″	48″	21″
48″ x 84″	42″	24″
48″ x 96″	48″	24″

2 Power Units



D x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	20″	12″
24″ x 72″	24″	12″
24″ x 96″	32″	12″
30″ x 60″	20″	15″
30″ x 72″	24″	15″
30″ x 96″	32″	15″
36″ x 60″	20″	18″
36″ x 72″	24″	18″
36″ x 96″	32″	18″
42″ x 84″	28″	21″
42″ x 96″	32″	21″
42″ x 120″	40″	21″
42″ x 144″	48″	21″
48″ x 84″	28″	24″
48″ x 96″	32″	24″
48″ x 120″	40″	24″
48″ x 144″	48″	24″

For tables 120″ and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Flip-up and fixed top tables.
- Fixed tables available with glides or casters.
- Flip-up tables offered with casters only and feature a twist-and-release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- All casters feature locking capability.
- Base tube diameter: 1.5″.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be $500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 6 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate and Fenix® selections.
- .75″ top thickness.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color, per order.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

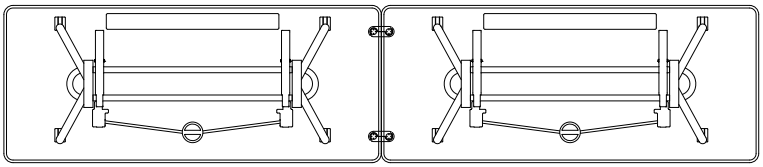
STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

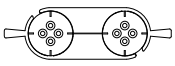
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

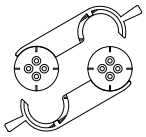
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:





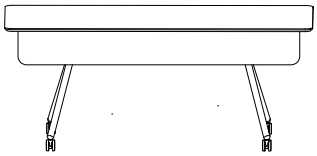
Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



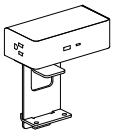
- 9.5" high x .5" thick panel available on flip-up tables with casters only.
- PET material, offered in Pewter as standard.
- In-field installation required.
- Attaches with provided velcro straps.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models and clamps onto edge of table-top.
- White finish with 72″ or 120″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Adjustable bands for vertical wire management included when power is specified.



SPM
5″ W x 3.5″ D x 1.75″ H
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

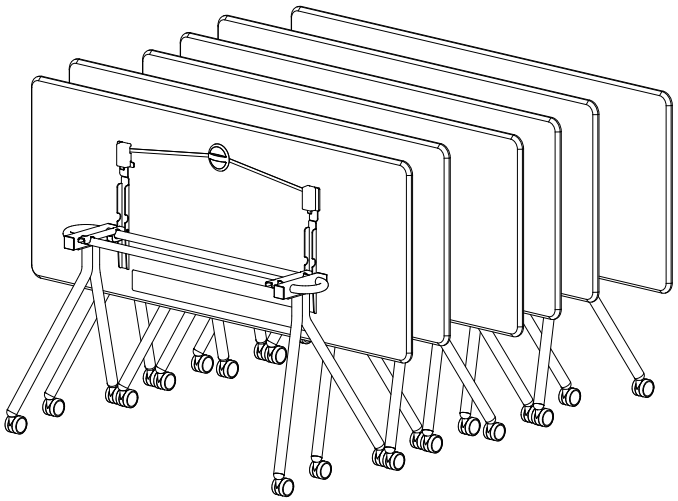
DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

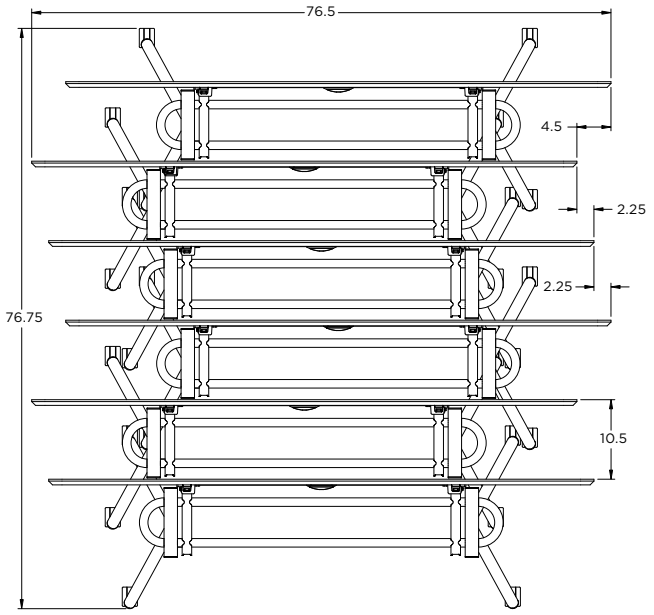
- Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.
- Refer to page 7 for options and pricing.
- Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

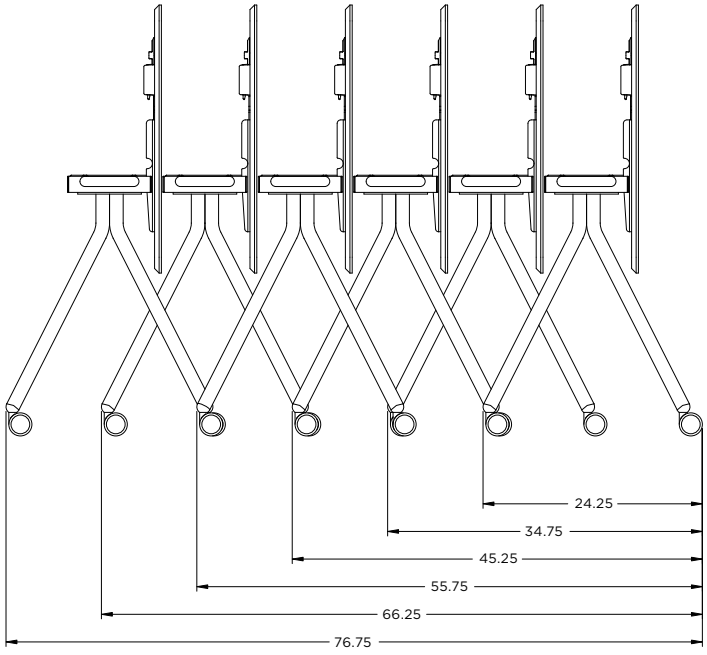
Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 72" TABLE LENGTH).





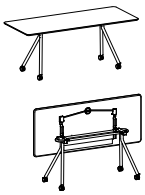
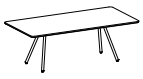


Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
	**Flip-Up Top, Casters**					
	9020-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,886	3,619	4,123	66 lbs.
	9020-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,191	3,890	4,495	70 lbs.
	9020-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,223	3,911	4,541	71 lbs.
	9020-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,561	4,203	4,959	77 lbs.
	**Fixed Top, Casters**					
	9021-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,204	2,939	3,443	66 lbs.
	9021-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,600	3,299	3,904	70 lbs.
	9021-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,542	3,231	3,861	71 lbs.
	9021-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,970	3,612	4,368	77 lbs.
	**Fixed Top, Glides**					
	9022-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,204	2,939	3,443	66 lbs.
	9022-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,600	3,299	3,904	70 lbs.
	9022-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,542	3,231	3,861	71 lbs.
	9022-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,970	3,612	4,368	77 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	$339
GNC03 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (per table joint)	$77
MP54 (order separately)	54" Modesty Panel (for 60" L tables)*	$324
MP66 (order separately)	66" Modesty Panel (for 72" L tables)*	$426

*Note: Modesty panels are only available on flip-up tables with casters.

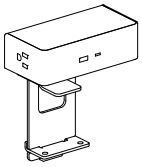
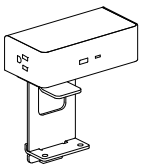
Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Power unit model number should follow applicable table model number.

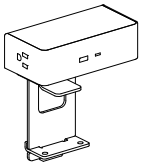
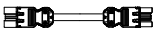
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
SPM-72 	**Surface Power Module 1** Dimensions: 5″ W x 3.5″ D x 1.75″ H White finish Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port 72″ electrical cord UL listed	452
SPM-120 	**Surface Power Module 2** Dimensions: 5″ W x 3.5″ D x 1.75″ H White finish Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port 120″ electrical cord UL listed	452

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
SPM-DC 	**Surface Power Module Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 5″ W x 3.5″ D x 1.75″ H ■ White finish ■ Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	555
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124″ Total Length** ■ Corded plug infeed ■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first Surface Power Module ■ Includes convenience outlet	207
JC-DC ( ) 	**Jumper Cables** ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.	see table

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48″	126
JC-DC-60	60″	135
JC-DC-72	72″	142

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

ELLISSE STOOLS | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models available with wood or metal base.
- Wood base models feature chrome footrest (not available in other finishes).
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Bar-height stool features footrest with 12″ clearance from the floor on wood base models and 12.5″ on metal base models.
- Counter-height stool features footrest with 7″ clearance from the floor on wood base models and 7.5″ on metal base models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete conditions of sale and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

ELLISSE STOOLS | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2604.11.25.BAS02 	**Counter-Height Stool, Wood Base** 20″ W x 19.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 17″ D Seat Ht: 25″ COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,817	1,907	1,955	1,984	2,030	2,079	2,124	2,170	2,216	2,262	2,480	2,637
2604.11.25.BAS05 	**Counter-Height Stool, Metal Base** 21.5″ W x 20″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19″ W x 17″ D Seat Ht: 25″ COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,391	1,481	1,529	1,558	1,604	1,653	1,698	1,744	1,790	1,836	2,054	2,211
2604.11.30.BAS02 	**Bar-Height Stool, Wood Base** 20″ W x 19.5″ D x 37.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 17″ D Seat Ht: 30″ COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21.5 lbs.	1,817	1,907	1,955	1,984	2,030	2,079	2,124	2,170	2,216	2,262	2,480	2,637
2604.11.30.BAS05 	**Bar-Height Stool, Metal Base** 21.5″ W x 20″ D x 37″ H Seat: 19″ W x 17″ D Seat Ht: 30″ COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,391	1,481	1,529	1,558	1,604	1,653	1,698	1,744	1,790	1,836	2,054	2,211

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

ELLISSE STOOLS | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**EL1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Back Cushion = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated synchro-tilt and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8413	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	25.5" W x 23.75" D x 41.25" - 44.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,848	1,974	2,041	2,081	2,146	2,214	2,277	2,342	2,407	2,471	2,776	2,996
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,053	2,179	2,246	2,286	2,351	2,419	2,482	2,547	2,612	2,676	2,981	3,201
8414	**Cantilever Arms**													
	27" W x 23.75" D x 41.25" - 44.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,982	2,108	2,175	2,215	2,280	2,348	2,411	2,476	2,541	2,605	2,910	3,130
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,187	2,313	2,380	2,420	2,485	2,553	2,616	2,681	2,746	2,810	3,115	3,335

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8453	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,840	1,966	2,033	2,073	2,138	2,206	2,269	2,334	2,399	2,463	2,768	2,988
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,045	2,171	2,238	2,278	2,343	2,411	2,474	2,539	2,604	2,668	2,973	3,193
8454	**Cantilever Arms**													
	27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,974	2,100	2,167	2,207	2,272	2,340	2,403	2,468	2,533	2,597	2,902	3,122
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,179	2,305	2,372	2,412	2,477	2,545	2,608	2,673	2,738	2,802	3,107	3,327

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-M	**Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,031	2,157	2,224	2,264	2,329	2,397	2,460	2,525	2,590	2,654	2,959	3,179
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,236	2,362	2,429	2,469	2,534	2,602	2,665	2,730	2,795	2,859	3,164	3,384
1814-M	**Mid-Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,083	2,209	2,276	2,316	2,381	2,449	2,512	2,577	2,642	2,706	3,011	3,231
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,288	2,414	2,481	2,521	2,586	2,654	2,717	2,782	2,847	2,911	3,216	3,436

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-H	**High Back, Cantilever Arms** 23.5" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,117	2,261	2,337	2,383	2,457	2,535	2,607	2,681	2,755	2,829	3,177	3,429
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,322	2,466	2,542	2,588	2,662	2,740	2,812	2,886	2,960	3,034	3,382	3,634
1814-H	**High Back, Loop Arms** 23" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,166	2,310	2,386	2,432	2,506	2,584	2,656	2,730	2,804	2,878	3,226	3,478
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,371	2,515	2,591	2,637	2,711	2,789	2,861	2,935	3,009	3,083	3,431	3,683

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-M	**Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,839	1,965	2,032	2,072	2,137	2,205	2,268	2,333	2,398	2,462	2,767	2,987
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,044	2,170	2,237	2,277	2,342	2,410	2,473	2,538	2,603	2,667	2,972	3,192
1894-M	**Mid-Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,075	2,201	2,268	2,308	2,373	2,441	2,504	2,569	2,634	2,698	3,003	3,223
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,280	2,406	2,473	2,513	2,578	2,646	2,709	2,774	2,839	2,903	3,208	3,428

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-H	**High Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,961	2,105	2,181	2,227	2,301	2,379	2,451	2,525	2,599	2,673	3,021	3,273
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,166	2,310	2,386	2,432	2,506	2,584	2,656	2,730	2,804	2,878	3,226	3,478
1894-H	**High Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,068	2,212	2,288	2,334	2,408	2,486	2,558	2,632	2,706	2,780	3,128	3,380
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,273	2,417	2,493	2,539	2,613	2,691	2,763	2,837	2,911	2,985	3,333	3,585

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1893	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27.75" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,766	1,892	1,959	1,999	2,064	2,132	2,195	2,260	2,325	2,389	2,694	2,914
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,971	2,097	2,164	2,204	2,269	2,337	2,400	2,465	2,530	2,594	2,899	3,119

OPTIONS

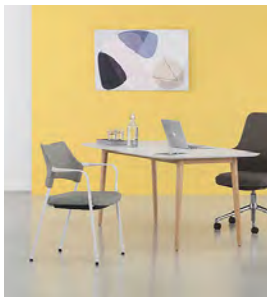
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	$74
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,009	1,099	1,147	1,176	1,222	1,271	1,316	1,362	1,408	1,454	1,672	1,829
18121-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,175	1,265	1,313	1,342	1,388	1,437	1,482	1,528	1,574	1,620	1,838	1,995
18141-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,072	1,162	1,210	1,239	1,285	1,334	1,379	1,425	1,471	1,517	1,735	1,892

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,001	1,091	1,139	1,168	1,214	1,263	1,308	1,354	1,400	1,446	1,664	1,821
18125-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,167	1,257	1,305	1,334	1,380	1,429	1,474	1,520	1,566	1,612	1,830	1,987
18145-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,093	1,183	1,231	1,260	1,306	1,355	1,400	1,446	1,492	1,538	1,756	1,913

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	875	929	958	975	1,003	1,032	1,059	1,087	1,115	1,142	1,273	1,367
18121-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,041	1,095	1,124	1,141	1,169	1,198	1,225	1,253	1,281	1,308	1,439	1,533
18141-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	913	967	996	1,013	1,041	1,070	1,097	1,125	1,153	1,180	1,311	1,405
1800	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	686											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18121-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	867	921	950	967	995	1,024	1,051	1,079	1,107	1,134	1,265	1,359
18125-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,033	1,087	1,116	1,133	1,161	1,190	1,217	1,245	1,273	1,300	1,431	1,525
18145-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	938	992	1,021	1,038	1,066	1,095	1,122	1,150	1,178	1,205	1,336	1,430

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18125-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

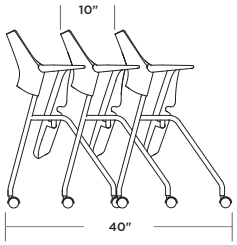
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	**Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,057	1,147	1,195	1,224	1,270	1,319	1,364	1,410	1,456	1,502	1,720	1,877
18725-U	**Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,223	1,313	1,361	1,390	1,436	1,485	1,530	1,576	1,622	1,668	1,886	2,043

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37

NESTING DIMENSIONS



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

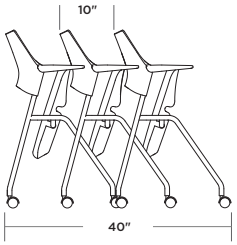
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	**Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	945	999	1,028	1,045	1,073	1,102	1,129	1,157	1,185	1,212	1,343	1,437
18725-P	**Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,111	1,165	1,194	1,211	1,239	1,268	1,295	1,323	1,351	1,378	1,509	1,603

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37

NESTING DIMENSIONS



= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Black nylon base option reduces seat height by 1".
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-U	**Fully Upholstered, Armless**													
	20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,205	1,295	1,343	1,372	1,418	1,467	1,512	1,558	1,604	1,650	1,868	2,025
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,410	1,500	1,548	1,577	1,623	1,672	1,717	1,763	1,809	1,855	2,073	2,230
18123-U	**Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms**													
	24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,371	1,461	1,509	1,538	1,584	1,633	1,678	1,724	1,770	1,816	2,034	2,191
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,576	1,666	1,714	1,743	1,789	1,838	1,883	1,929	1,975	2,021	2,239	2,396

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-SK01	Stool Kit	$132

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-P	**Poly Back, Armless**													
	20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,117	1,171	1,200	1,217	1,245	1,274	1,301	1,329	1,357	1,384	1,515	1,609
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,322	1,376	1,405	1,422	1,450	1,479	1,506	1,534	1,562	1,589	1,720	1,814
18123-P	**Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms**													
	24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,283	1,337	1,366	1,383	1,411	1,440	1,467	1,495	1,523	1,550	1,681	1,775
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,488	1,542	1,571	1,588	1,616	1,645	1,672	1,700	1,728	1,755	1,886	1,980

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-SK01	Stool Kit	$132

= Available on quick-ship program (0199 Chrome frame finish with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**FC1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Fully Upholstered Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base**												
	23.75″ W x 24″ D x 30.25″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 17.5″ COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,448	1,646	1,751	1,814	1,916	2,023	2,122	2,224	2,326	2,427	2,906	3,252

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FG2**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**FG3**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds. Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

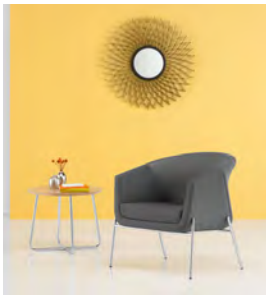


Code	**FG4**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2170-U	**Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base** 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,952	2,222	2,365	2,451	2,590	2,736	2,871	3,010	3,149	3,287	3,940	4,412



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL2**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**FL3**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code	**FL4**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750	**Single Seat Bench, Glides**												
	Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,225	1,387	1,473	1,525	1,608	1,696	1,777	1,860	1,943	2,026	2,418	2,701
6755	**Single Seat Bench, Casters**												
	Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,225	1,387	1,473	1,525	1,608	1,696	1,777	1,860	1,943	2,026	2,418	2,701
6760	**2-Seat Bench, Glides**												
	Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,177	2,393	2,507	2,576	2,687	2,804	2,912	3,023	3,134	3,245	3,767	4,145

OPTIONS

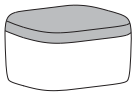
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

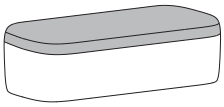
GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**GG9**
Model	COM Requirement
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	**GG10**
Model	COM Requirement
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign





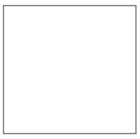


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:


Black


Bright White


Saddle


Stone Grey

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides** 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,775	1,991	2,105	2,174	2,285	2,402	2,510	2,621	2,732	2,843	3,365	3,743
6715	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters** 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,775	1,991	2,105	2,174	2,285	2,402	2,510	2,621	2,732	2,843	3,365	3,743
6712	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides** 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,775	1,991	2,105	2,174	2,285	2,402	2,510	2,621	2,732	2,843	3,365	3,743
6711	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides** 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,313	2,709	2,918	3,045	3,248	3,463	3,661	3,864	4,068	4,271	5,228	5,921
6716	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters** 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,313	2,709	2,918	3,045	3,248	3,463	3,661	3,864	4,068	4,271	5,228	5,921
6717	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides** 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,313	2,709	2,918	3,045	3,248	3,463	3,661	3,864	4,068	4,271	5,228	5,921

OPTIONS

-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	$133	-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	$133
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	$133	-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	$133			

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720	**Love Seat, Armless, Glides** 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	2,647	3,007	3,197	3,312	3,497	3,692	3,872	4,057	4,242	4,427	5,297	5,927
6721	**Love Seat, Arms, Glides** 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	3,384	4,104	4,484	4,714	5,084	5,474	5,834	6,204	6,574	6,944	8,684	9,944

OPTIONS

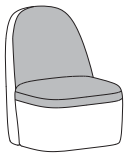
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

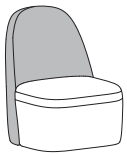
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



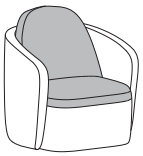
Code **GG1**

Model	COM Requirement
6710	Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
6712	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
6715	



Code **GG2**

Model	COM Requirement
6710	Back Upholstery = 2 yds.
6712	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
6715	



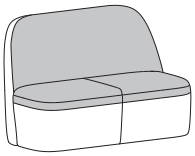
Code **GG3**

Model	COM Requirement
6711	Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
6716	Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.
6717	



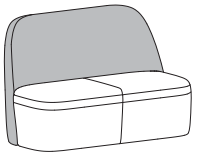
Code **GG4**

Model	COM Requirement
6711	Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.
6716	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6717	



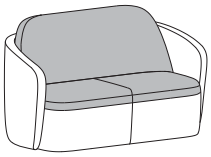
Code **GG5**

Model	COM Requirement
6720	Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



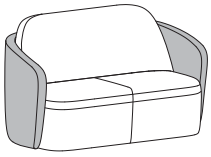
Code **GG6**

Model	COM Requirement
6720	Back Upholstery = 3 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code **GG7**

Model	COM Requirement
6721	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



Code **GG8**

Model	COM Requirement
6721	Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign





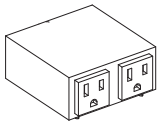


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 22″ ottoman and 30″ square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36″ square bench, 48″ rectangular bench and 60″ rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾″ leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½″ leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

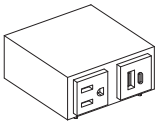
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3″ W x 3″ D x 1.75″ H
- Black and white color options.
- 72″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522 	**22" Square Ottoman** 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,313	1,403	1,451	1,480	1,526	1,575	1,620	1,666	1,712	1,758	1,976	2,133
63530 	**30" Square Bench** 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,604	1,712	1,769	1,804	1,859	1,918	1,972	2,027	2,083	2,138	2,399	2,588
63536 	**36" Square Bench** 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,996	2,122	2,189	2,229	2,294	2,362	2,425	2,490	2,555	2,619	2,924	3,144

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63548	**48" Rectangular Bench** 48" W x 20" D x 19 H" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,958	2,102	2,178	2,224	2,298	2,376	2,448	2,522	2,596	2,670	3,018	3,270
63560	**60" Rectangular Bench** 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,103	2,301	2,406	2,469	2,571	2,678	2,777	2,879	2,981	3,082	3,561	3,907

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



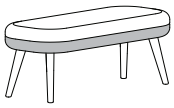
Code	**HB1**
Model	COM Requirement
63522	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



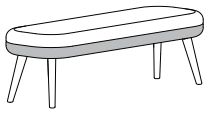
Code	**HB2**
Model	COM Requirement
63530	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code	**HB3**
Model	COM Requirement
63536	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code	**HB4**
Model	COM Requirement
63548	Upholstered Platform = .75 yd. Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	**HB5**
Model	COM Requirement
63560	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,502	1,610	1,667	1,702	1,757	1,816	1,870	1,925	1,981	2,036	2,297	2,486



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HG1**
Model	COM Requirement
63111	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- Satin Chrome

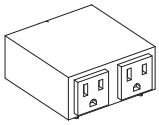
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

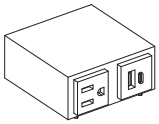
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



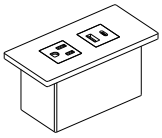
Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)
- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

POWER MATRIX 1 UNIT (PX1):

- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 2.5" W
- Black and white finish options.
- 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.

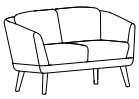
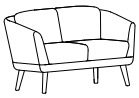
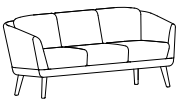


All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63224	**Lounge Chair, Wood Legs**												
	33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,795	3,119	3,290	3,394	3,560	3,736	3,898	4,064	4,231	4,397	5,180	5,747
63224-M	**Lounge Chair, Metal Legs**												
	33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,795	3,119	3,290	3,394	3,560	3,736	3,898	4,064	4,231	4,397	5,180	5,747
63324	**Love Seat, Wood Legs**												
	57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,604	4,198	4,512	4,702	5,007	5,329	5,626	5,931	6,236	6,541	7,977	9,016
63324-M	**Love Seat, Metal Legs**												
	57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,604	4,198	4,512	4,702	5,007	5,329	5,626	5,931	6,236	6,541	7,977	9,016
63424	**Sofa, Wood Legs**												
	80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,806	5,544	5,934	6,170	6,549	6,949	7,318	7,697	8,076	8,455	10,239	11,530
63424-M	**Sofa, Metal Legs**												
	80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,806	5,544	5,934	6,170	6,549	6,949	7,318	7,697	8,076	8,455	10,239	11,530

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$14
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$579

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units and Power Matrix.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

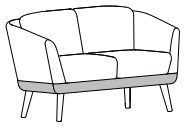
HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

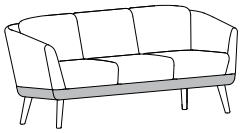
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HL1**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



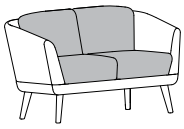
Code	**HL2**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



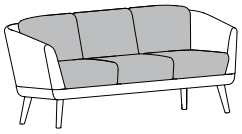
Code	**HL3**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	**HL4**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



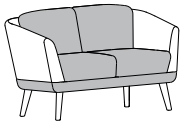
Code	**HL5**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



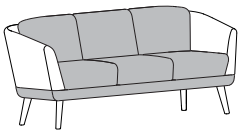
Code	**HL6**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	**HL7**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**HL8**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	**HL9**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa =8.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



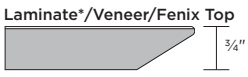




SPECIFICATIONS:

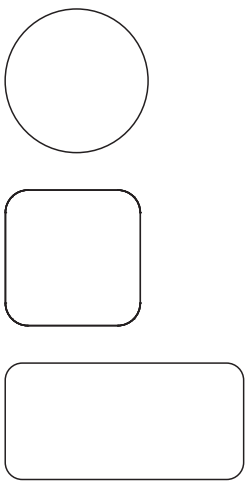
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and Fenix.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

TOP SHAPES:



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	WEIGHT
	**Round Top**					
	6320-3629-( )	36"D x 29"H	3,496	3,199	3,653	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-( )	42"D x 29"H	3,710	3,403	4,021	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-( )	48"D x 29"H	3,859	3,544	4,351	55 lbs.
	**Square Top**					
	6325-363629-( )	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	3,626	3,326	3,780	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-( )	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	3,828	3,520	4,138	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-( )	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,981	3,664	4,471	55 lbs.
	**Rectangular Top**					
	6325-603029-( )	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,837	3,528	4,158	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-( )	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	5,215	4,715	5,471	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-( )	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	5,308	4,811	5,719	58 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	$94
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



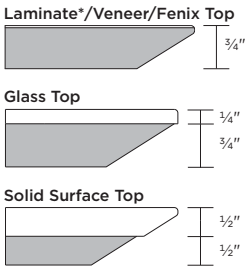




SPECIFICATIONS:

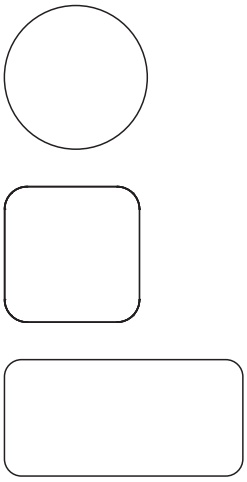
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16″ and 20″.
- Five top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

TOP SHAPES:

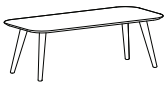


All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
Round Top						
 6320-2116-( )	1,441	1,353	1,508	1,632	1,576	18 lbs.
6320-3016-( )	2,270	2,062	2,377	2,825	2,432	26 lbs.
6320-3616-( )	2,816	2,520	2,974	3,618	2,963	33 lbs.
6320-4216-( )	2,944	2,637	3,255	4,132	3,154	42 lbs.
Square Top						
 6325-222216-( )	1,466	1,376	1,546	1,740	1,598	18 lbs.
6325-303016-( )	2,296	2,085	2,400	2,848	2,453	26 lbs.
6325-363616-( )	2,849	2,554	3,008	3,652	2,997	33 lbs.
6325-424216-( )	2,981	2,674	3,292	4,169	3,190	42 lbs.
Rectangular Top						
 6325-482216-( )	2,614	2,345	2,715	3,321	2,714	29 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Round Top** 6320-2120-( )	1,624	1,536	1,691	1,815	1,758	19 lbs.
 **Square Top** 6325-222220-( )	1,660	1,566	1,736	1,930	1,790	19 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg wood, 4-leg metal, 4-prong swivel with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 5-prong base models with casters feature height-adjustable tilt-lock mechanism.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood bases offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7001	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 24" W x 24" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,407	1,533	1,600	1,640	1,705	1,773	1,836	1,901	1,966	2,030	2,335	2,555
7003-G	**Guest Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base, Glides** 24" W x 24" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,616	1,742	1,809	1,849	1,914	1,982	2,045	2,110	2,175	2,239	2,544	2,764
7003-C	**Guest Chair, 5-Prong Base, Height-Adjustable Tilt-Lock Mechanism, Casters** 24" W x 24" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,682	1,808	1,875	1,915	1,980	2,048	2,111	2,176	2,241	2,305	2,610	2,830
7004	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 24" W x 24" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,669	1,795	1,862	1,902	1,967	2,035	2,098	2,163	2,228	2,292	2,597	2,817

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (model 7003-C only)	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters (model 7003-C only)	$69
-GD04	Glides (model 7003-C only)	$34

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

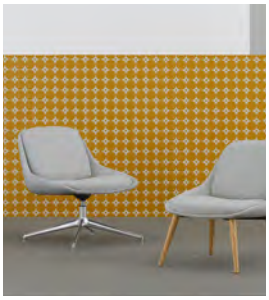


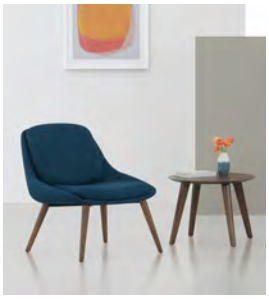
Code	**HM1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and 4-prong swivel base with self-return.
- 4-prong swivel base available with or without rocker mechanism and offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7053	**Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base** 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,908	2,088	2,183	2,241	2,333	2,431	2,521	2,613	2,706	2,798	3,233	3,548
7053-RM01	**Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base with Rocker** 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,006	2,186	2,281	2,339	2,431	2,529	2,619	2,711	2,804	2,896	3,331	3,646
7054	**Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,854	2,034	2,129	2,187	2,279	2,377	2,467	2,559	2,652	2,744	3,179	3,494

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HM2**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

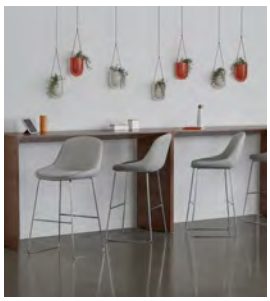


Code	**HM3**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Inside Back and Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and wire rod metal.
- 4-leg wood base models feature chrome stretcher bar (not available in other finishes).
- Wire rod metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 12.5" clearance from the floor.
- 25" counter-height stool features footrest with 7.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7012-25 	**Counter-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base** 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,466	1,556	1,604	1,633	1,679	1,728	1,773	1,819	1,865	1,911	2,129	2,286
7012-30 	**Bar-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base** 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,483	1,573	1,621	1,650	1,696	1,745	1,790	1,836	1,882	1,928	2,146	2,303
7014-25 	**Counter-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base** 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,851	1,941	1,989	2,018	2,064	2,113	2,158	2,204	2,250	2,296	2,514	2,671
7014-30 	**Bar-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base** 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,818	1,908	1,956	1,985	2,031	2,080	2,125	2,171	2,217	2,263	2,481	2,638

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-CG02	Clear Glides (wire rod base models only)	$14
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HM4**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate finishes, add $707 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

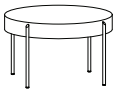
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface material
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	VENEER (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**16" Height Table**				
	700-1916-( )	1,527	1,756	1,778	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,682	1,961	1,981	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	2,146	2,909	2,541	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	2,654	3,752	3,261	29 lbs.
	**18" Height Table**				
	700-1918-( )	1,546	1,775	1,802	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,706	1,985	2,005	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	2,168	2,931	2,564	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	2,677	3,775	3,282	30 lbs.
	**20" Height Table**				
	700-1920-( )	1,570	1,799	1,826	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,726	2,005	2,028	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	2,192	2,955	2,592	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	2,698	3,796	3,308	31 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top and/or Edge Finish	$50

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LT01" after model number and add $130 List per unit. Please note that 0199 Chrome and 0299 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature ¾" tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required for 4-leg or A-frame models, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

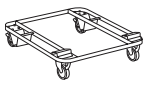
- 140 Oasis
- 141 Mint
- 142 Mercury
- 143 Canary
- 148 Raven
- 149 Stark
- 150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6811 	**Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	670
6812 	**Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	728
6813 	**Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless** 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	812
6814 	**Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless** 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	982
6800 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	700

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	$130

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6815 	**Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ 18 lbs.	1,113
6816 	**Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ - 34.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ - 20.75″ 18 lbs.	1,113

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U	**Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	1,002	1,092	1,140	1,169	1,215	1,264	1,309	1,355	1,401	1,447	1,665	1,822
6812-U	**Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,060	1,150	1,198	1,227	1,273	1,322	1,367	1,413	1,459	1,505	1,723	1,880
6813-U	**Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless** 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	1,144	1,234	1,282	1,311	1,357	1,406	1,451	1,497	1,543	1,589	1,807	1,964
6814-U	**Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless** 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,314	1,404	1,452	1,481	1,527	1,576	1,621	1,667	1,713	1,759	1,977	2,134

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	$130

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6815-U	**Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,445	1,535	1,583	1,612	1,658	1,707	1,752	1,798	1,844	1,890	2,108	2,265
6816-U	**Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ - 34.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ - 20.75″ COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,445	1,535	1,583	1,612	1,658	1,707	1,752	1,798	1,844	1,890	2,108	2,265

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



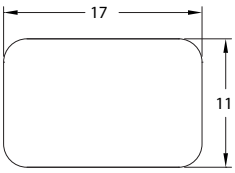




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm caps available in Ash wood and black urethane.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- Frame also functions as a handle for mobility ease.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17" W x 11" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UNDER-SEAT SHELF:

- Available on caster models only.
- Dimensions: 24″ W x 21″ D.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Under-seat shelf features .5″ tall guard rail.
- Guardrail will match frame finish unless otherwise specified.

SIDE TABLE:

- Measures 14″ W x 8″ D x .75″ thick.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Optional cup holder available, with Clear Anodized Aluminum finish as standard.
- Black cup holder also offered at no upcharge. Please specify.
- Cupholder dimensions: 4″ outer diameter, 3.25″ inner diameter (cup size) x 3″ deep.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-NA-NA	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides**													
	25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.		2,083	2,245	2,331	2,383	2,466	2,554	2,635	2,718	2,801	2,884	3,276	3,559
1210-AW-AW **1210-AU-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides**													
	26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,473	2,635	2,721	2,773	2,856	2,944	3,025	3,108	3,191	3,274	3,666	3,949
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,327	2,489	2,575	2,627	2,710	2,798	2,879	2,962	3,045	3,128	3,520	3,803
1210-TL-AW **1210-TL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,577	2,739	2,825	2,877	2,960	3,048	3,129	3,212	3,295	3,378	3,770	4,053
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,504	2,666	2,752	2,804	2,887	2,975	3,056	3,139	3,222	3,305	3,697	3,980
1210-AW-TR **1210-AU-TR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,577	2,739	2,825	2,877	2,960	3,048	3,129	3,212	3,295	3,378	3,770	4,053
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,504	2,666	2,752	2,804	2,887	2,975	3,056	3,139	3,222	3,305	3,697	3,980

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	$14
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-SL-TR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Glides**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.		2,583	2,745	2,831	2,883	2,966	3,054	3,135	3,218	3,301	3,384	3,776	4,059
1210-TL-SR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Glides**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.		2,583	2,745	2,831	2,883	2,966	3,054	3,135	3,218	3,301	3,384	3,776	4,059
1210-SL-AW **1210-SL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Glides**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17"	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,479	2,641	2,727	2,779	2,862	2,950	3,031	3,114	3,197	3,280	3,672	3,955
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)**	2,406	2,568	2,654	2,706	2,789	2,877	2,958	3,041	3,124	3,207	3,599	3,882
1210-AW-SR **1210-AU-SR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Glides**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17"	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,479	2,641	2,727	2,779	2,862	2,950	3,031	3,114	3,197	3,280	3,672	3,955
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)**	2,406	2,568	2,654	2,706	2,789	2,877	2,958	3,041	3,124	3,207	3,599	3,882

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	$14
-CH01	Cup Holder	$155
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-TL-NA 	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Glides** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,382	2,544	2,630	2,682	2,765	2,853	2,934	3,017	3,100	3,183	3,575	3,858
1210-NA-TR 	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Glides** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,382	2,544	2,630	2,682	2,765	2,853	2,934	3,017	3,100	3,183	3,575	3,858
1210-SL-NA 	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Glides** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,284	2,446	2,532	2,584	2,667	2,755	2,836	2,919	3,002	3,085	3,477	3,760
1210-NA-SR 	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Glides** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,284	2,446	2,532	2,584	2,667	2,755	2,836	2,919	3,002	3,085	3,477	3,760

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	$14
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	$155
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-NA-NA	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters**													
	26" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.		2,170	2,332	2,418	2,470	2,553	2,641	2,722	2,805	2,888	2,971	3,363	3,646
1250-AW-AW **1250-AU-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters**													
	26.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,560	2,722	2,808	2,860	2,943	3,031	3,112	3,195	3,278	3,361	3,753	4,036
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,414	2,576	2,662	2,714	2,797	2,885	2,966	3,049	3,132	3,215	3,607	3,890
1250-TL-AW **1250-TL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Casters**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,664	2,826	2,912	2,964	3,047	3,135	3,216	3,299	3,382	3,465	3,857	4,140
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,591	2,753	2,839	2,891	2,974	3,062	3,143	3,226	3,309	3,392	3,784	4,067
1250-AW-TR **1250-AU-TR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Casters**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,664	2,826	2,912	2,964	3,047	3,135	3,216	3,299	3,382	3,465	3,857	4,140
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,591	2,753	2,839	2,891	2,974	3,062	3,143	3,226	3,309	3,392	3,784	4,067

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet)	$14
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$401
-USS01-PFWO2	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	$426
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-SL-TR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Casters**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.		2,670	2,832	2,918	2,970	3,053	3,141	3,222	3,305	3,388	3,471	3,863	4,146
1250-TL-SR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Casters**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.		2,670	2,832	2,918	2,970	3,053	3,141	3,222	3,305	3,388	3,471	3,863	4,146
1250-SL-AW **1250-SL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Casters**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75"	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,566	2,728	2,814	2,866	2,949	3,037	3,118	3,201	3,284	3,367	3,759	4,042
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,493	2,655	2,741	2,793	2,876	2,964	3,045	3,128	3,211	3,294	3,686	3,969
1250-AW-SR **1250-AU-SR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Casters**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75"	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,566	2,728	2,814	2,866	2,949	3,037	3,118	3,201	3,284	3,367	3,759	4,042
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,493	2,655	2,741	2,793	2,876	2,964	3,045	3,128	3,211	3,294	3,686	3,969

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	$14
-CH01	Cup Holder	$155
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$401
-USS01-PFWO2	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	$426
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-TL-NA	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Casters** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,469	2,631	2,717	2,769	2,852	2,940	3,021	3,104	3,187	3,270	3,662	3,945
1250-NA-TR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Casters** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,469	2,631	2,717	2,769	2,852	2,940	3,021	3,104	3,187	3,270	3,662	3,945
1250-SL-NA	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Casters** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,371	2,533	2,619	2,671	2,754	2,842	2,923	3,006	3,089	3,172	3,564	3,847
1250-NA-SR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Casters** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,371	2,533	2,619	2,671	2,754	2,842	2,923	3,006	3,089	3,172	3,564	3,847

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	$14
-CH01	Cup Holder	$155
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$401
-USS01-PFWO2	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	$426
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	$98

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**KV1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models with fixed back cushions.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs. for lounge chairs, 550 lbs. for love seats and 825 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

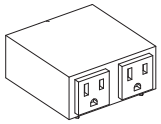
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

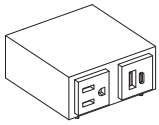
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

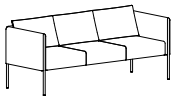
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2503.11.01	**Lounge Chair**  28" W x 28.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 23" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	2,590	2,914	3,085	3,189	3,355	3,531	3,693	3,859	4,026	4,192	4,975	5,542
2503.11.02	**Love Seat**  51.5" W x 28.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 46" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.75 yds. COL: 135 sq. ft. 104 lbs.	3,448	3,934	4,191	4,346	4,596	4,859	5,102	5,352	5,602	5,851	7,026	7,876
2503.11.03	**Sofa**  74.5" W x 28.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 69" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 128 lbs.	4,134	4,656	4,932	5,099	5,367	5,650	5,911	6,179	6,447	6,715	7,977	8,890

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

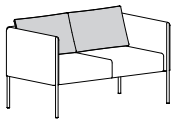
LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

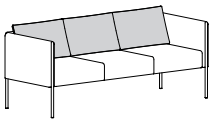
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**LP1**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.01	Back Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 4.25 yds.



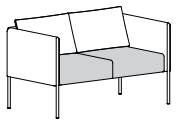
Code	**LP2**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.02	Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 5.5 yds.



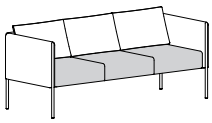
Code	**LP3**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.03	Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds. Balance of Sofa = 5.75 yds.



Code	**LP4**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.01	Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



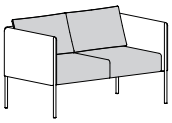
Code	**LP5**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.02	Seat Cushion Only = 1.5 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 5.5 yds.



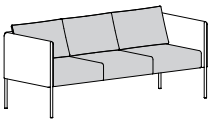
Code	**LP6**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.03	Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds. Balance of Sofa = 5.75 yds.



Code	**LP7**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.01	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds. Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



Code	**LP8**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.02	Back & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.

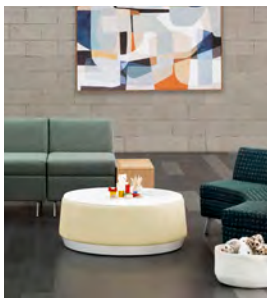


Code	**LP9**
Model	COM Requirement
2503.11.03	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE KIDS OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Children's round occasional tables available in three diameters: 14", 20" and 30".
- Tables feature upholstered sides, with three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½" thick and feature a radiused edge.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable White Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match the top color unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Base offered in standard and premium colors. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

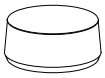
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE KIDS OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3620-1614-( )	**16" Round Table**													
	16" Dia. x 14" H Table-Top Diameter: 14" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	1,282	1,372	1,420	1,449	1,495	1,544	1,589	1,635	1,681	1,727	1,945	2,102
		Laminate (-L)	1,196	1,286	1,334	1,363	1,409	1,458	1,503	1,549	1,595	1,641	1,859	2,016
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,320	1,410	1,458	1,487	1,533	1,582	1,627	1,673	1,719	1,765	1,983	2,140
3620-2214-( )	**22" Round Table**													
	22" Dia. x 14" H Table-Top Diameter: 20" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	1,615	1,705	1,753	1,782	1,828	1,877	1,922	1,968	2,014	2,060	2,278	2,435
		Laminate (-L)	1,487	1,577	1,625	1,654	1,700	1,749	1,794	1,840	1,886	1,932	2,150	2,307
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,740	1,830	1,878	1,907	1,953	2,002	2,047	2,093	2,139	2,185	2,403	2,560
3620-3214-( )	**32" Round Table**													
	32" Dia. x 14" H Table-Top Diameter: 30" COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	2,296	2,404	2,461	2,496	2,551	2,610	2,664	2,719	2,775	2,830	3,091	3,280
		Laminate (-L)	1,995	2,103	2,160	2,195	2,250	2,309	2,363	2,418	2,474	2,529	2,790	2,979
		Solid Surface (-SF)	2,758	2,866	2,923	2,958	3,013	3,072	3,126	3,181	3,237	3,292	3,553	3,742

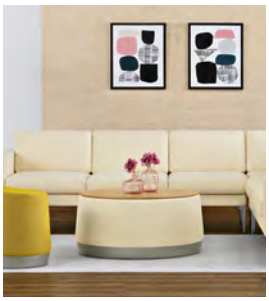
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	$25

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22″, 30″ and 36″.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½″ thick.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable White Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match the top color unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Base offered in standard and premium colors. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

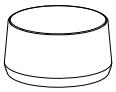
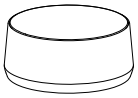
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3620-2216-( )	**22" Round Table**													
	22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	1,720	1,810	1,858	1,887	1,933	1,982	2,027	2,073	2,119	2,165	2,383	2,540
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	1,562	1,652	1,700	1,729	1,775	1,824	1,869	1,915	1,961	2,007	2,225	2,382
	36 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	1,868	1,958	2,006	2,035	2,081	2,130	2,175	2,221	2,267	2,313	2,531	2,688
3620-3016-( )	**30" Round Table**													
	30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	2,426	2,516	2,564	2,593	2,639	2,688	2,733	2,779	2,825	2,871	3,089	3,246
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	2,138	2,228	2,276	2,305	2,351	2,400	2,445	2,491	2,537	2,583	2,801	2,958
	46 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	2,901	2,991	3,039	3,068	3,114	3,163	3,208	3,254	3,300	3,346	3,564	3,721
3620-3616-( )	**36" Round Table**													
	36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	3,237	3,381	3,457	3,503	3,577	3,655	3,727	3,801	3,875	3,949	4,297	4,549
	COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	2,729	2,873	2,949	2,995	3,069	3,147	3,219	3,293	3,367	3,441	3,789	4,041
	57 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	3,827	3,971	4,047	4,093	4,167	4,245	4,317	4,391	4,465	4,539	4,887	5,139

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	$25

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool available with directional or non-directional seat.
- Directional seat model comes standard with 360-degree swivel capability.
- Non-directional seat model offered with or without swivel capability.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- All models come standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610	**19" Stool, Directional Seat, 360° Swivel** 19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,630	1,720	1,768	1,797	1,843	1,892	1,937	1,983	2,029	2,075	2,293	2,450
3615	**19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat** 19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,267	1,357	1,405	1,434	1,480	1,529	1,574	1,620	1,666	1,712	1,930	2,087
3615-S	**19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat, 360° Swivel** 19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,338	1,428	1,476	1,505	1,551	1,600	1,645	1,691	1,737	1,783	2,001	2,158

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Base Finish	$111

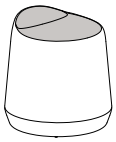
= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

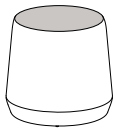
LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**LU1**
Model	COM Requirement
3610	Top of Seat = .5 yd.
	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



Code	**LU2**
Model	COM Requirement
3615	Top of Seat = .5 yd.
3616	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MALLOW LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Standard with all-purpose glides.
- Lounge chair also available with swivel base.
- Swivel base features 360-degree rotation (no auto-return).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair, 700 lbs. for love seat and 1,000 lbs. for sofa.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete conditions of sale and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MALLOW LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2606.11.01	**Lounge Chair** 39″ W x 34″ D x 30″ H Seat: 27″ W x 20″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,790	3,114	3,285	3,389	3,555	3,731	3,893	4,059	4,226	4,392	5,175	5,742
2606.11.01.SWI	**Lounge Chair, Swivel Base** 39″ W x 34″ D x 30″ H Seat: 27″ W x 20″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 84 lbs.	3,100	3,424	3,595	3,699	3,865	4,041	4,203	4,369	4,536	4,702	5,485	6,052
2606.11.02	**Love Seat** 60″ W x 34″ D x 30″ H Seat: 48″ W x 20″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 6.25 yds. COL: 125 sq. ft. 112 lbs.	3,796	4,246	4,484	4,628	4,859	5,103	5,328	5,559	5,790	6,021	7,109	7,896
2606.11.03	**Sofa** 82″ W x 34″ D x 30″ H Seat: 70″ W x 20″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 9.75 yds. COL: 195 sq. ft. 157 lbs.	5,100	5,802	6,173	6,397	6,758	7,138	7,489	7,850	8,211	8,571	10,268	11,496

OPTIONS

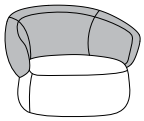
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (n/a on swivel base model)	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

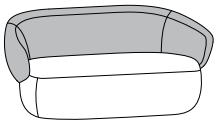
MALLOW LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

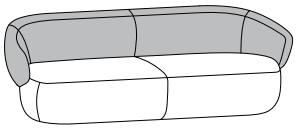
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**MW1**
Model	COM Requirement
2606.11.01	Back Cushion = 2.25 yds.
2606.11.01.SWI	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code	**MW2**
Model	COM Requirement
2606.11.02	Back Cushion = 3.5 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3.5 yds.

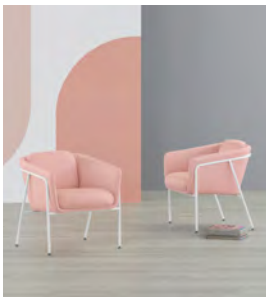


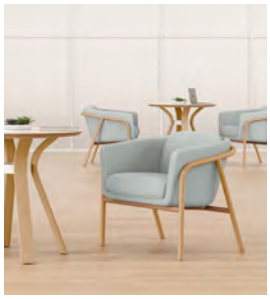
Code	**MW3**
Model	COM Requirement
2606.11.03	Back Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5920	**Guest Chair, Metal Frame** 26" W x 27" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,153	2,369	2,483	2,552	2,663	2,780	2,888	2,999	3,110	3,221	3,743	4,121
5920-W	**Guest Chair, Wood Frame** 26.75" W x 27.5" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,662	2,878	2,992	3,061	3,172	3,289	3,397	3,508	3,619	3,730	4,252	4,630

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal frame model only)	$32

= Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**MA1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Back Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



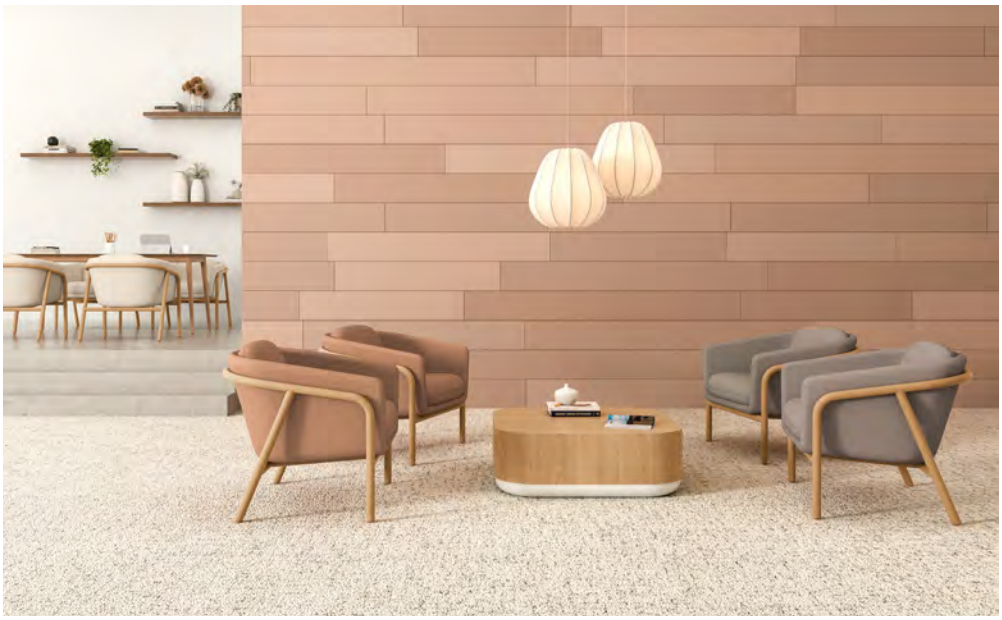
Code	**MA2**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code	**MA3**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat & Back Cushion = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

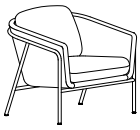
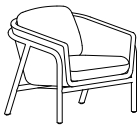
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5901	**Lounge Chair, Metal Frame**												
	30.5″ W x 30″ D x 29.75″ H Seat: 24″ W x 19.5″ D Seat Ht: 16.75″ COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	2,582	2,870	3,022	3,114	3,262	3,418	3,562	3,710	3,858	4,006	4,702	5,206
5901-W	**Lounge Chair, Wood Frame**												
	31.75″ W x 31″ D x 29.75″ H Seat: 24″ W x 19.5″ D Seat Ht: 16.75″ COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	2,976	3,264	3,416	3,508	3,656	3,812	3,956	4,104	4,252	4,400	5,096	5,600

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal frame model only)	$32

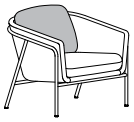
= Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**MY1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Back Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



Code	**MY2**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

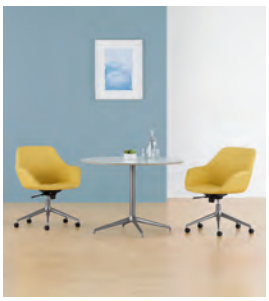


Code	**MY3**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat & Back Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5254-M	**Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair** 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,933	2,077	2,153	2,199	2,273	2,351	2,423	2,497	2,571	2,645	2,993	3,245
5254-H	**High Back Conference/Executive Chair** 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,996	2,158	2,244	2,296	2,379	2,467	2,548	2,631	2,714	2,797	3,189	3,472

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

= Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	**ML3**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**ML4**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 27″ W x 25.5″ D x 33″ H Seat: 16″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,596	1,740	1,816	1,862	1,936	2,014	2,086	2,160	2,234	2,308	2,656	2,908
52123	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 27.5″ W x 27.5″ D x 33″ H Seat: 16″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,824	1,968	2,044	2,090	2,164	2,242	2,314	2,388	2,462	2,536	2,884	3,136
52124	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 27″ W x 25.5″ D x 33″ H Seat: 16″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,805	1,949	2,025	2,071	2,145	2,223	2,295	2,369	2,443	2,517	2,865	3,117
52127	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5″ W x 29.5″ D x 33″ H Seat: 16″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	2,068	2,212	2,288	2,334	2,408	2,486	2,558	2,632	2,706	2,780	3,128	3,380

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

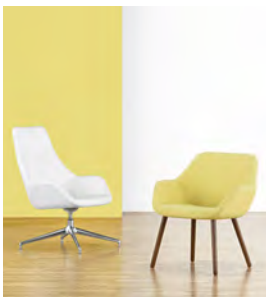


Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
All	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,988	2,132	2,208	2,254	2,328	2,406	2,478	2,552	2,626	2,700	3,048	3,300
52224-M 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,839	1,983	2,059	2,105	2,179	2,257	2,329	2,403	2,477	2,551	2,899	3,151
52227-M 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,122	2,266	2,342	2,388	2,462	2,540	2,612	2,686	2,760	2,834	3,182	3,434

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,146	2,308	2,394	2,446	2,529	2,617	2,698	2,781	2,864	2,947	3,339	3,622
52224-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,995	2,157	2,243	2,295	2,378	2,466	2,547	2,630	2,713	2,796	3,188	3,471
52227-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,244	2,406	2,492	2,544	2,627	2,715	2,796	2,879	2,962	3,045	3,437	3,720

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	**ML3**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	**ML4**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 29″ and 42″ heights.
- Five table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excuding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

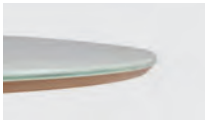
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



½" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



½" Plywood Substrate

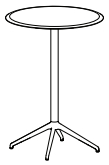
*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
Round Top, 29" Height						
 5220-3029-( )	2,423	2,348	2,663	3,111	2,750	38 lbs.
5220-3629-( )	2,972	2,809	3,263	3,907	3,360	48 lbs.
5220-4229-( )	3,094	2,930	3,548	4,425	3,497	59 lbs.
Round Top, 42" Height						
 5220-3042-( )	2,582	2,517	2,832	3,280	2,922	38 lbs.
5220-3642-( )	3,128	2,978	3,432	4,076	3,539	48 lbs.
5220-4242-( )	3,249	3,101	3,719	4,596	3,673	59 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50
-PN1-( )	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$783

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Square Top, 29" Height**						
5225-303029-( )	2,469	2,349	2,664	3,112	2,790	38 lbs.
5225-363629-( )	3,017	2,811	3,265	3,909	3,412	48 lbs.
5225-424229-( )	3,135	2,937	3,555	4,432	3,545	59 lbs.
 **Square Top, 42" Height**						
5225-303042-( )	2,627	2,520	2,835	3,283	2,967	42 lbs.
5225-363642-( )	3,173	2,980	3,434	4,078	3,585	52 lbs.
5225-424242-( )	3,293	3,016	3,634	4,511	3,722	63 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50
-PN1-( )	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$783

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excuding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

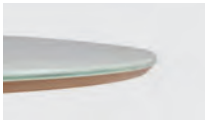
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



½" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



½" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Round Top, 16" Height**						
5220-3016-( )	2,200	2,100	2,415	2,863	2,504	34 lbs.
5220-3616-( )	2,749	2,561	3,015	3,659	3,105	44 lbs.
5220-4216-( )	2,869	2,684	3,302	4,179	3,251	55 lbs.
 **Square Top, 16" Height**						
5225-303016-( )	2,246	2,101	2,416	2,864	2,537	34 lbs.
5225-363616-( )	2,798	2,563	3,017	3,661	3,159	44 lbs.
5225-424216-( )	2,913	2,691	3,309	4,186	3,292	55 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50
-PN1-( )	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$783

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

= Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,428	1,536	1,593	1,628	1,683	1,742	1,796	1,851	1,907	1,962	2,223	2,412
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,554	1,662	1,719	1,754	1,809	1,868	1,922	1,977	2,033	2,088	2,349	2,538
5553-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,661	1,769	1,826	1,861	1,916	1,975	2,029	2,084	2,140	2,195	2,456	2,645
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,787	1,895	1,952	1,987	2,042	2,101	2,155	2,210	2,266	2,321	2,582	2,771
5554-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,697	1,805	1,862	1,897	1,952	2,011	2,065	2,120	2,176	2,231	2,492	2,681
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,823	1,931	1,988	2,023	2,078	2,137	2,191	2,246	2,302	2,357	2,618	2,807

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-SK01	Stool Kit[†]	$132
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

[†] Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,689	1,797	1,854	1,889	1,944	2,003	2,057	2,112	2,168	2,223	2,484	2,673
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,815	1,923	1,980	2,015	2,070	2,129	2,183	2,238	2,294	2,349	2,610	2,799
5583-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,922	2,030	2,087	2,122	2,177	2,236	2,290	2,345	2,401	2,456	2,717	2,906
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,048	2,156	2,213	2,248	2,303	2,362	2,416	2,471	2,527	2,582	2,843	3,032
5584-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,958	2,066	2,123	2,158	2,213	2,272	2,326	2,381	2,437	2,492	2,753	2,942
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,084	2,192	2,249	2,284	2,339	2,398	2,452	2,507	2,563	2,618	2,879	3,068

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,510	1,618	1,675	1,710	1,765	1,824	1,878	1,933	1,989	2,044	2,305	2,494
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,636	1,744	1,801	1,836	1,891	1,950	2,004	2,059	2,115	2,170	2,431	2,620
5593-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,743	1,851	1,908	1,943	1,998	2,057	2,111	2,166	2,222	2,277	2,538	2,727
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,869	1,977	2,034	2,069	2,124	2,183	2,237	2,292	2,348	2,403	2,664	2,853
5594-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,779	1,887	1,944	1,979	2,034	2,093	2,147	2,202	2,258	2,313	2,574	2,763
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,905	2,013	2,070	2,105	2,160	2,219	2,273	2,328	2,384	2,439	2,700	2,889

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,513	1,621	1,678	1,713	1,768	1,827	1,881	1,936	1,992	2,047	2,308	2,497
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,639	1,747	1,804	1,839	1,894	1,953	2,007	2,062	2,118	2,173	2,434	2,623
5553-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,746	1,854	1,911	1,946	2,001	2,060	2,114	2,169	2,225	2,280	2,541	2,730
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,872	1,980	2,037	2,072	2,127	2,186	2,240	2,295	2,351	2,406	2,667	2,856
5554-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,782	1,890	1,947	1,982	2,037	2,096	2,150	2,205	2,261	2,316	2,577	2,766
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,908	2,016	2,073	2,108	2,163	2,222	2,276	2,331	2,387	2,442	2,703	2,892

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-SK01	Stool Kit†	$132
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,772	1,880	1,937	1,972	2,027	2,086	2,140	2,195	2,251	2,306	2,567	2,756
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,898	2,006	2,063	2,098	2,153	2,212	2,266	2,321	2,377	2,432	2,693	2,882
5583-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,005	2,113	2,170	2,205	2,260	2,319	2,373	2,428	2,484	2,539	2,800	2,989
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,131	2,239	2,296	2,331	2,386	2,445	2,499	2,554	2,610	2,665	2,926	3,115
5584-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	2,041	2,149	2,206	2,241	2,296	2,355	2,409	2,464	2,520	2,575	2,836	3,025
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,167	2,275	2,332	2,367	2,422	2,481	2,535	2,590	2,646	2,701	2,962	3,151

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	$88
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,575	1,683	1,740	1,775	1,830	1,889	1,943	1,998	2,054	2,109	2,370	2,559
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,701	1,809	1,866	1,901	1,956	2,015	2,069	2,124	2,180	2,235	2,496	2,685
5593-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,808	1,916	1,973	2,008	2,063	2,122	2,176	2,231	2,287	2,342	2,603	2,792
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,934	2,042	2,099	2,134	2,189	2,248	2,302	2,357	2,413	2,468	2,729	2,918
5594-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,844	1,952	2,009	2,044	2,099	2,158	2,212	2,267	2,323	2,378	2,639	2,828
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,970	2,078	2,135	2,170	2,225	2,284	2,338	2,393	2,449	2,504	2,765	2,954

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,485	1,593	1,650	1,685	1,740	1,799	1,853	1,908	1,964	2,019	2,280	2,469
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,611	1,719	1,776	1,811	1,866	1,925	1,979	2,034	2,090	2,145	2,406	2,595
5643-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,718	1,826	1,883	1,918	1,973	2,032	2,086	2,141	2,197	2,252	2,513	2,702
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,844	1,952	2,009	2,044	2,099	2,158	2,212	2,267	2,323	2,378	2,639	2,828
5644-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,754	1,862	1,919	1,954	2,009	2,068	2,122	2,177	2,233	2,288	2,549	2,738
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,880	1,988	2,045	2,080	2,135	2,194	2,248	2,303	2,359	2,414	2,675	2,864

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,457	1,565	1,622	1,657	1,712	1,771	1,825	1,880	1,936	1,991	2,252	2,441
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,583	1,691	1,748	1,783	1,838	1,897	1,951	2,006	2,062	2,117	2,378	2,567
5693-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,690	1,798	1,855	1,890	1,945	2,004	2,058	2,113	2,169	2,224	2,485	2,674
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,816	1,924	1,981	2,016	2,071	2,130	2,184	2,239	2,295	2,350	2,611	2,800
5694-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,726	1,834	1,891	1,926	1,981	2,040	2,094	2,149	2,205	2,260	2,521	2,710
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,852	1,960	2,017	2,052	2,107	2,166	2,220	2,275	2,331	2,386	2,647	2,836

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

[1] Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,614	1,722	1,779	1,814	1,869	1,928	1,982	2,037	2,093	2,148	2,409	2,598
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,740	1,848	1,905	1,940	1,995	2,054	2,108	2,163	2,219	2,274	2,535	2,724
5643-C	**Uplostered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,847	1,955	2,012	2,047	2,102	2,161	2,215	2,270	2,326	2,381	2,642	2,831
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,973	2,081	2,138	2,173	2,228	2,287	2,341	2,396	2,452	2,507	2,768	2,957
5644-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,883	1,991	2,048	2,083	2,138	2,197	2,251	2,306	2,362	2,417	2,678	2,867
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,009	2,117	2,174	2,209	2,264	2,323	2,377	2,432	2,488	2,543	2,804	2,993

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,598	1,706	1,763	1,798	1,853	1,912	1,966	2,021	2,077	2,132	2,393	2,582
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,724	1,832	1,889	1,924	1,979	2,038	2,092	2,147	2,203	2,258	2,519	2,708
5693-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,831	1,939	1,996	2,031	2,086	2,145	2,199	2,254	2,310	2,365	2,626	2,815
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,957	2,065	2,122	2,157	2,212	2,271	2,325	2,380	2,436	2,491	2,752	2,941
5694-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,867	1,975	2,032	2,067	2,122	2,181	2,235	2,290	2,346	2,401	2,662	2,851
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,993	2,101	2,158	2,193	2,248	2,307	2,361	2,416	2,472	2,527	2,788	2,977

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	$88
-SS01	Seat Slider	$112
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$42
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$78
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69
-GD04	Glides	$34
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$217

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add $36 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of two (2). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one chair.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715	**Guest Chair, Arms, Casters**												
	24″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.5″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	863	971	1,028	1,063	1,118	1,177	1,231	1,286	1,342	1,397	1,658	1,847
2735	**Guest Chair, Armless, Casters**												
	21.5″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	789	897	954	989	1,044	1,103	1,157	1,212	1,268	1,323	1,584	1,773

OPTIONS

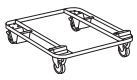
-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111	-EF01	1″ Additional Seat Foam	$48
-SA01	Silver Arms	$36	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37			
-GNC01	Ganging Connector (per chair)	$46			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	**Guest Chair, Arms, Glides**												
	24″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.5″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	857	965	1,022	1,057	1,112	1,171	1,225	1,280	1,336	1,391	1,652	1,841
2730	**Guest Chair, Armless, Glides**												
	21.5″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	782	890	947	982	1,037	1,096	1,150	1,205	1,261	1,316	1,577	1,766
2500	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)**												
	24″ W x 30″ D x 6″ H Weight: 37 lbs.	592											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-SA01	Silver Arms	$36	-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
-GNC01	Ganging Connector (per chair)	$46			
-EF01	1″ Additional Seat Foam	$48			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	**Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides**												
	34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,359	1,521	1,607	1,659	1,742	1,830	1,911	1,994	2,077	2,160	2,552	2,835

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-SA01	Silver Arms	$36
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	$108
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$98
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

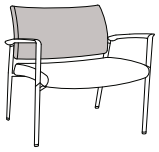
MOZIE GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**MO1**
Model	COM Requirement
2710	Seat = 1 yd.
2715	Back = 1 yd.
2730	
2735	



Code	**MO2**
Model	COM Requirement
2780	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick, solid surface tops are ½" thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

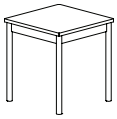
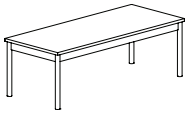
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**Square Table**				
	270-181820-( )	18″ W x 18″ D x 20″ H	1,050	1,255	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22″ W x 22″ D x 20″ H	1,156	1,520	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30″ W x 30″ D x 20″ H	1,452	2,215	25 lbs.
	**Rectangular Table**				
	270-482016-( )	48″ W x 20″ D x 16″ H	1,578	2,392	36 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Leg Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tops offered in Ash and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color, per order.
- For custom wood top finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- ⅝" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Standard with adjustable glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
Round Tables						
9500-2120-( )	21″ Dia. x 20″ H	1,167	1,056	1,490	1,335	14 lbs.
9500-2916-( )	29″ Dia. x 16″ H	1,472	1,306	2,133	1,838	20 lbs.
9500-3616-( )	36″ Dia. x 16″ H	2,011	1,678	3,230	2,776	26 lbs.





OPTIONS

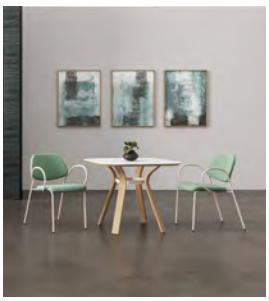
-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	$25

= Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- 3/4" diameter, 14 gauge round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All models feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 6 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

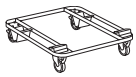
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9401 	**Guest Chair, Arms, Glides** 25″ W x 23.75″ D x 31″ H Seat: 19″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 19″ Arm Ht: 27″ COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	874	946	984	1,007	1,044	1,083	1,119	1,156	1,193	1,230	1,404	1,530
9402 	**Guest Chair, Armless, Glides** 19.5″ W x 23.75″ D x 31″ H Seat: 19″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 19″ COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	851	923	961	984	1,021	1,060	1,096	1,133	1,170	1,207	1,381	1,507
9400 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** 24″ W x 30″ D x 6″ H 20 lbs.	840											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$32

= Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver frame finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**PE1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table 7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

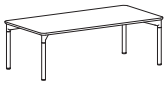
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,083	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,599	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,010	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	2,095	33 lbs.
	**Oval Table**			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,598	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,844	22 lbs.
	**Square Table**			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	1,083	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,599	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	2,010	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	2,095	33 lbs.
	**Rectangular Table**			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,844	34 lbs.

OPTIONS

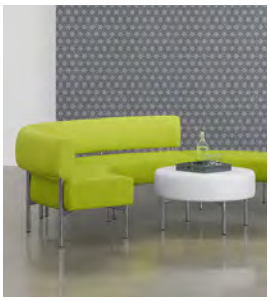
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish*	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	$574
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	$574

*Second-tier table, if specified, will match as standard with no additional upcharge.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



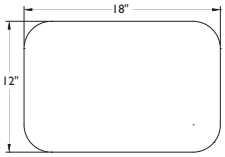




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GNC02" with quantity and add $72 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12″ dia. x .75″ thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56″ straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

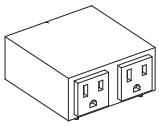
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

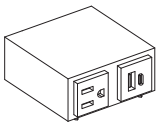
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



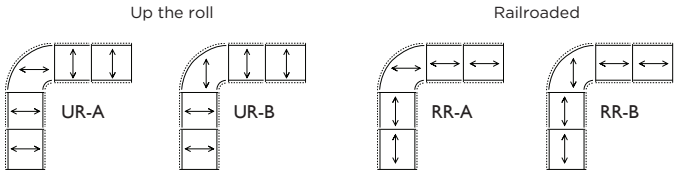
Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)
- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GNC02" with quantity and add $72 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	**Bench with Backrest** 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	2,169	2,295	2,362	2,402	2,467	2,535	2,598	2,663	2,728	2,792	3,097	3,317
7248-BR	**Bench with Backrest** 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	3,045	3,279	3,403	3,478	3,598	3,725	3,842	3,962	4,082	4,202	4,768	5,177

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	$75
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	$98
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GNC02	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$645
-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$645
-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$645
-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$645
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	$14

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	**Bench with Backrest** **Left End Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,435	2,597	2,683	2,735	2,818	2,906	2,987	3,070	3,153	3,236	3,628	3,911
7223-BR-C	**Bench with Backrest** **Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,435	2,597	2,683	2,735	2,818	2,906	2,987	3,070	3,153	3,236	3,628	3,911
7223-BR-R	**Bench with Backrest** **Right End Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,435	2,597	2,683	2,735	2,818	2,906	2,987	3,070	3,153	3,236	3,628	3,911

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GNC02	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

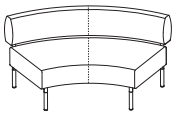
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	**Bench with Backrest** **60-Degree Inside Wedge** 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	3,642	3,948	4,110	4,208	4,365	4,531	4,684	4,841	4,998	5,155	5,895	6,430



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$98
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GNC02	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$645
-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$645
-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$645
-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$645
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	$14

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	**24" Straight Bench** Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,423	1,513	1,561	1,590	1,636	1,685	1,730	1,776	1,822	1,868	2,086	2,243
7248	**48" Straight Bench** Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,928	2,054	2,121	2,161	2,226	2,294	2,357	2,422	2,487	2,551	2,856	3,076
7256	**56" Straight Bench** Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	2,259	2,439	2,534	2,592	2,684	2,782	2,872	2,964	3,057	3,149	3,584	3,899

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	$75
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	$98
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GNC02	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$449
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$413

-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$645
-TAC01-( )	Rotating Tablet, Center	$645
-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$645
-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$645
-STC02-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Center	$645
-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$645
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	$14

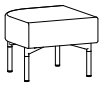
Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-L 	**Left End Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,480	1,570	1,618	1,647	1,693	1,742	1,787	1,833	1,879	1,925	2,143	2,300
7223-C 	**Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,480	1,570	1,618	1,647	1,693	1,742	1,787	1,833	1,879	1,925	2,143	2,300
7223-R 	**Right End Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,480	1,570	1,618	1,647	1,693	1,742	1,787	1,833	1,879	1,925	2,143	2,300

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$75
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GNC02	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$413
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$449

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	**60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench** Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,418	2,580	2,666	2,718	2,801	2,889	2,970	3,053	3,136	3,219	3,611	3,894
7261	**60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench** Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,418	2,580	2,666	2,718	2,801	2,889	2,970	3,053	3,136	3,219	3,611	3,894

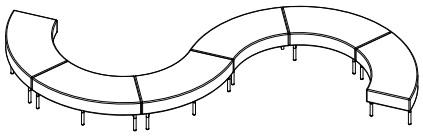
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$111
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	$98
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30
-GNC02	Ganging Connector	$72
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$449
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$413
-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$645
-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$645
-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$645
-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$645
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	$14

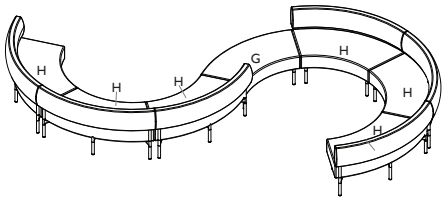
Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

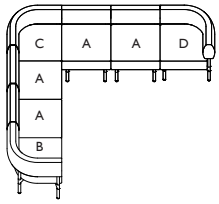
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench ($2,418 List each)	$14,508



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge ($3,642 List each)	$21,852	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	$2,418	G
			$24,270	



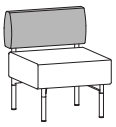
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight ($2,169 List each)	$8,676	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	$2,435	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	$2,435	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	$2,435	D
			$15,981	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

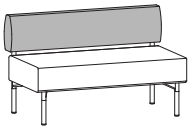
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

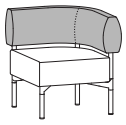
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



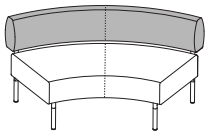
Code	**PL1**
Model	COM Requirement
7224-BR	Backrest Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



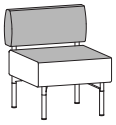
Code	**PL2**
Model	COM Requirement
7248-BR	Backrest Only = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



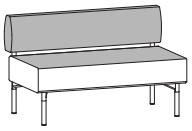
Code	**PL3**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-BR-C 7223-BR-L 7223-BR-R	Backrest Only = 1.25 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	**PL5**
Model	COM Requirement
7260-BR	Backrest Only = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



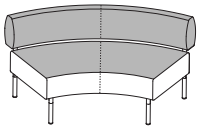
Code	**PL10**
Model	COM Requirement
7224-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



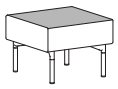
Code	**PL11**
Model	COM Requirement
7248-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



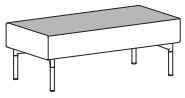
Code	**PL12**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-BR-C 7223-BR-L 7223-BR-R	Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



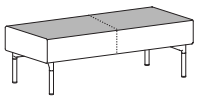
Code	**PL14**
Model	COM Requirement
7260-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



Code	**PL19**
Model	COM Requirement
7224	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



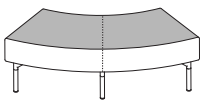
Code	**PL20**
Model	COM Requirement
7248	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL21**
Model	COM Requirement
7256	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL22**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-C 7223-L 7223-R	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL23**
Model	COM Requirement
7260 7261	Top of Seat = 1.75 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt-lock mechanism.
- Aluminum die-cast base offered in Polished Aluminum as standard. Premium finishes also available; please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Standard casters are black with chrome accents. When specifying soft tread casters, or soft tread self-locking casters as an option, chrome accent will not apply.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9301-SC	**Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair** 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" - 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" - 23" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,892	2,072	2,167	2,225	2,317	2,415	2,505	2,597	2,690	2,782	3,217	3,532
9311-SC	**High Back Conference/Executive Chair** 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" - 23" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	2,004	2,220	2,334	2,403	2,514	2,631	2,739	2,850	2,961	3,072	3,594	3,972

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$37
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$69

= Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**PC1**
Model	COM Requirement
9301-SC	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**PC2**
Model	COM Requirement
9311-SC	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code	**PC3**
Model	COM Requirement
9301-SC	Arm Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	**PC4**
Model	COM Requirement
9311-SC	Arm Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9301-M	**Mid-Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,597	1,777	1,872	1,930	2,022	2,120	2,210	2,302	2,395	2,487	2,922	3,237
9301-SG	**Mid-Back Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,806	1,986	2,081	2,139	2,231	2,329	2,419	2,511	2,604	2,696	3,131	3,446
9301-W	**Mid-Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,779	1,959	2,054	2,112	2,204	2,302	2,392	2,484	2,577	2,669	3,104	3,419
9301-SW	**Mid-Back Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,107	2,287	2,382	2,440	2,532	2,630	2,720	2,812	2,905	2,997	3,432	3,747

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9311-M	**High Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,709	1,925	2,039	2,108	2,219	2,336	2,444	2,555	2,666	2,777	3,299	3,677
9311-SG	**High Back Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,917	2,133	2,247	2,316	2,427	2,544	2,652	2,763	2,874	2,985	3,507	3,885
9311-W	**High Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,891	2,107	2,221	2,290	2,401	2,518	2,626	2,737	2,848	2,959	3,481	3,859
9311-SW	**High Back Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,161	2,377	2,491	2,560	2,671	2,788	2,896	3,007	3,118	3,229	3,751	4,129

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **PG1**

Model | COM Requirement

All Mid-Back Models | Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **PG2**

Model | COM Requirement

All High Back Models | Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code **PG3**

Model | COM Requirement

All Mid-Back Models | Arm Panels = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code **PG4**

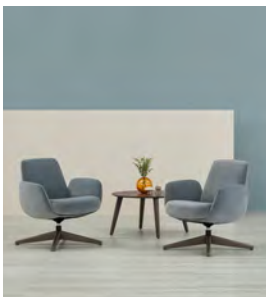
Model | COM Requirement

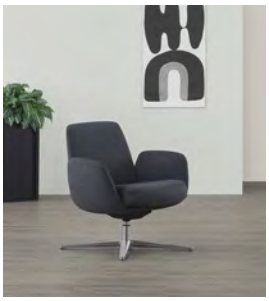
All High Back Models | Arm Panels = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return and are available with or without rocker mechanism.
- Metal swivel base offered in polished aluminum as standard. Premium finishes also available; please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9351-W 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 29" W x 29" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,116	2,332	2,446	2,515	2,626	2,743	2,851	2,962	3,073	3,184	3,706	4,084
9351-SW 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 32.5" W x 32.5" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	2,074	2,290	2,404	2,473	2,584	2,701	2,809	2,920	3,031	3,142	3,664	4,042
9351-SW-RM01 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base with Rocker** 32.5" W x 32.5" D x 32" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	2,172	2,388	2,502	2,571	2,682	2,799	2,907	3,018	3,129	3,240	3,762	4,140
9351-SG 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 33.5" W x 33.5" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	1,923	2,139	2,253	2,322	2,433	2,550	2,658	2,769	2,880	2,991	3,513	3,891
9351-SG-RM01 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base with Rocker** 33.5" W x 33.5" D x 32" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,021	2,237	2,351	2,420	2,531	2,648	2,756	2,867	2,978	3,089	3,611	3,989

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9361-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 29″ W x 29.25″ D x 34.25″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,244	2,496	2,629	2,710	2,839	2,976	3,102	3,231	3,361	3,490	4,099	4,540
9361-SW	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 32.5″ W x 32.5″ D x 34.25″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 16.25″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,206	2,458	2,591	2,672	2,801	2,938	3,064	3,193	3,323	3,452	4,061	4,502
9361-SW-RM01	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base with Rocker** 32.5″ W x 32.5″ D x 35″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	2,304	2,556	2,689	2,770	2,899	3,036	3,162	3,291	3,421	3,550	4,159	4,600
9361-SG	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 33.5″ W x 33.5″ D x 34.25″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 16.25″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	2,033	2,285	2,418	2,499	2,628	2,765	2,891	3,020	3,150	3,279	3,888	4,329
9361-SG-RM01	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base with Rocker** 33.5″ W x 33.5″ D x 35″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 20.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,131	2,383	2,516	2,597	2,726	2,863	2,989	3,118	3,248	3,377	3,986	4,427

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PU1

Model

All Mid-Back Models

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code PU2

Model

All High Back Models

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code PU3

Model

All Mid-Back Models

COM Requirement

Arm Panels = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code PU4

Model

All High Back Models

COM Requirement

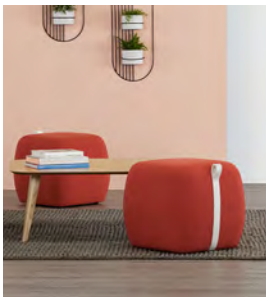
Arm Panels = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20″ and 24″.
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:


Black

Bright White


Saddle


Fog

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820	**20" Square Pouf** 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,111	1,255	1,331	1,377	1,451	1,529	1,601	1,675	1,749	1,823	2,171	2,423
3824	**24" Square Pouf** 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,291	1,435	1,511	1,557	1,631	1,709	1,781	1,855	1,929	2,003	2,351	2,603

OPTIONS

-P02	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	$166
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

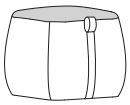
= Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PV1

Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL MODULAR | Designed by Qdesign







MODULAR BENCH SPECIFICATIONS:

- Multiple bench sizes and shapes, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Plush quilted top with patterned stitching detail.
- Benches 58″ W and under feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Benches 59″ W and above feature 750 lb. weight capacity.
- All models come standard with 1″ high glides.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- Please note that for modular configurations, quilted stitching detail running parallel will not align perfectly.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MODULAR TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables feature upholstered sides and are available in triangular and square shapes, in multiple sizes.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- Wood veneer, laminate and Fenix tops are ⅜″ thick.
- Solid surface tops are ½″ thick.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash and Walnut.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

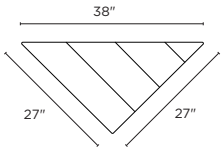
QUIL MODULAR | Designed by Qdesign

DIMENSIONS:

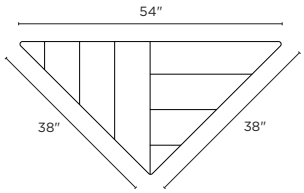
- Please utilize the dimensions below for reference when specifying modular configurations.
- Refer to individual product pages for dimensions on square and rectangular models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

BENCHES

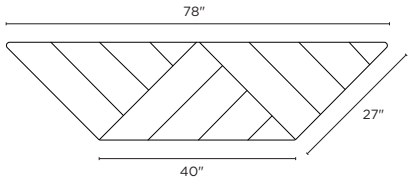
Model
2607.11.01



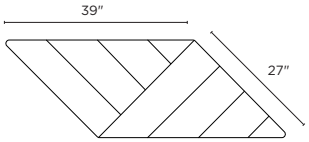
Model
2607.11.02



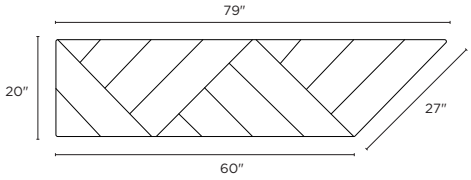
Model
2607.11.03



Model
2607.11.04
2607.11.05

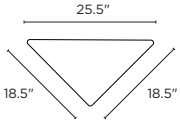


Model
2607.11.06
2607.11.07

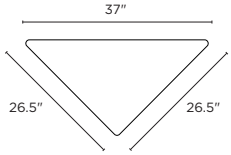


TABLES

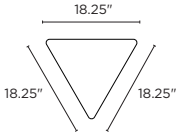
Model
2607.21.01



Model
2607.21.02

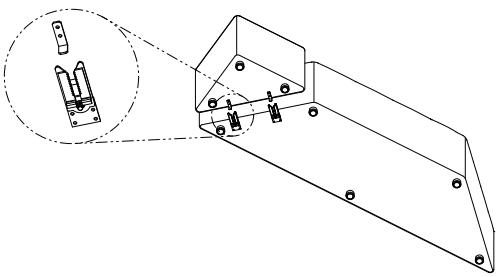


Model
2607.21.03



GANGING BRACKET:

- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Brackets come pre-installed and consist of two sets per unit.
- All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL MODULAR | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2607.11.01	**Small Triangle Bench** Overall: 38" W x 20" D x 18" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,268	1,448	1,543	1,601	1,693	1,791	1,881	1,973	2,066	2,158	2,593	2,908
2607.11.02	**Large Triangle Bench** Overall: 54" W x 27" D x 18" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,711	1,909	2,014	2,077	2,179	2,286	2,385	2,487	2,589	2,690	3,169	3,515
2607.11.03	**Trapezoid Bench** Overall: 78" W x 20" D x 18" H COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	2,215	2,557	2,738	2,847	3,023	3,208	3,379	3,555	3,731	3,906	4,733	5,331

OPTIONS

GNC04	Ganging Connector (ordered separately)	$143

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL MODULAR | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2607.11.04	**Left Rhombus Bench** Overall: 58" W x 20" D x 18" H COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,182	2,434	2,567	2,648	2,777	2,914	3,040	3,169	3,299	3,428	4,037	4,478
2607.11.05	**Right Rhombus Bench** Overall: 58" W x 20" D x 18" H COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,182	2,434	2,567	2,648	2,777	2,914	3,040	3,169	3,299	3,428	4,037	4,478
2607.11.06	**Left Asymmetrical Bench** Overall: 79" W x 20" D x 18" H COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	2,361	2,721	2,911	3,026	3,211	3,406	3,586	3,771	3,956	4,141	5,011	5,641
2607.11.07	**Right Asymmetrical Bench** Overall: 79" W x 20" D x 18" H COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	2,361	2,721	2,911	3,026	3,211	3,406	3,586	3,771	3,956	4,141	5,011	5,641

OPTIONS

GNC04	Ganging Connector (ordered separately)	$143

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL MODULAR | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2607.11.08	**40" Straight Bench** 40.5" W x 20" D x 18" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,821	2,001	2,096	2,154	2,246	2,344	2,434	2,526	2,619	2,711	3,146	3,461
2607.11.09	**80" Straight Bench** 80.5" W x 20" D x 18" H COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 57 lbs.	2,378	2,720	2,901	3,010	3,186	3,371	3,542	3,718	3,894	4,069	4,896	5,494
2607.11.10	**18" Square Bench** 18" W x 18" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,128	1,254	1,321	1,361	1,426	1,494	1,557	1,622	1,687	1,751	2,056	2,276
2607.11.11	**36" Square Bench** 36" W x 36" D x 18" H COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 54 lbs.	1,821	2,055	2,179	2,254	2,374	2,501	2,618	2,738	2,858	2,978	3,544	3,953

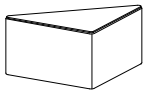
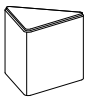
OPTIONS		
GNC04	Ganging Connector (ordered separately)	$143

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL MODULAR | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2607.21.01-( )	**90-Degree Small Table**													
	Overall: 25.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	1,310	1,382	1,420	1,443	1,480	1,519	1,555	1,592	1,629	1,666	1,840	1,966
		Laminate (-L)	1,310	1,382	1,420	1,443	1,480	1,519	1,555	1,592	1,629	1,666	1,840	1,966
		Fenix (-FE)	1,437	1,509	1,547	1,570	1,607	1,646	1,682	1,719	1,756	1,793	1,967	2,093
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,539	1,611	1,649	1,672	1,709	1,748	1,784	1,821	1,858	1,895	2,069	2,195
2607.21.02-( )	**90-Degree Large Table**													
	Overall: 37" W x 19.75" D x 17" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	1,830	1,974	2,050	2,096	2,170	2,248	2,320	2,394	2,468	2,542	2,890	3,142
		Laminate (-L)	1,830	1,974	2,050	2,096	2,170	2,248	2,320	2,394	2,468	2,542	2,890	3,142
		Fenix (-FE)	2,086	2,230	2,306	2,352	2,426	2,504	2,576	2,650	2,724	2,798	3,146	3,398
		Solid Surface (-SF)	2,291	2,435	2,511	2,557	2,631	2,709	2,781	2,855	2,929	3,003	3,351	3,603
2607.21.03-( )	**60-Degree Table**													
	Overall: 18.25" W x 16.5" D x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	1,300	1,408	1,465	1,500	1,555	1,614	1,668	1,723	1,779	1,834	2,095	2,284
		Laminate (-L)	1,300	1,408	1,465	1,500	1,555	1,614	1,668	1,723	1,779	1,834	2,095	2,284
		Fenix (-FE)	1,414	1,522	1,579	1,614	1,669	1,728	1,782	1,837	1,893	1,948	2,209	2,398
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,505	1,613	1,670	1,705	1,760	1,819	1,873	1,928	1,984	2,039	2,300	2,489

OPTIONS

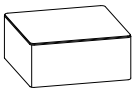
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50
GNC04	Ganging Connector (ordered separately)	$143

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL MODULAR | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2607.21.04-( )	**20" Square Table**													
	20" W x 20" D x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	1,406	1,514	1,571	1,606	1,661	1,720	1,774	1,829	1,885	1,940	2,201	2,390
		Laminate (-L)	1,406	1,514	1,571	1,606	1,661	1,720	1,774	1,829	1,885	1,940	2,201	2,390
		Fenix (-FE)	1,546	1,654	1,711	1,746	1,801	1,860	1,914	1,969	2,025	2,080	2,341	2,530
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,659	1,767	1,824	1,859	1,914	1,973	2,027	2,082	2,138	2,193	2,454	2,643
2607.21.05-( )	**36" Square Table**													
	36" W x 36" D x 17" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	2,836	3,016	3,111	3,169	3,261	3,359	3,449	3,541	3,634	3,726	4,161	4,476
		Laminate (-L)	2,836	3,016	3,111	3,169	3,261	3,359	3,449	3,541	3,634	3,726	4,161	4,476
		Fenix (-FE)	3,290	3,470	3,565	3,623	3,715	3,813	3,903	3,995	4,088	4,180	4,615	4,930
		Solid Surface (-SF)	3,934	4,114	4,209	4,267	4,359	4,457	4,547	4,639	4,732	4,824	5,259	5,574

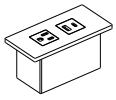
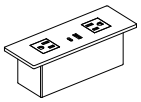
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50
GNC04	Ganging Connector (ordered separately)	$143

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL MODULAR - POWER UNITS | Designed by Qdesign

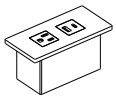
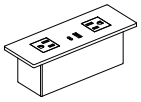
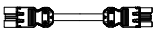
- Specify power unit model number after applicable model number.
- Power Matrix units available for side placement on all bench and table models and must be inset from the edge by a minimum of 6". Please specify location.
- Power Node units available on tables only and will be positioned in the center of table top as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
( ) - PX1-B, Black Finish **( ) - PX1-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 1 (Side Placement Only)** ■ Dimensions: 5.875" W x 2.875" D ■ Unit features one outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ UL listed	579
( ) - PX2-B, Black Finish **( ) - PX2-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 2 (Side Placement Only)** ■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D ■ Unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ UL listed	606
( ) - PN1-C, Chrome Finish **( ) - PN1-W, White Finish** 	**Power Node (Table Top Placement Only)** ■ Dimensions: 3.375" Dia. ■ Chrome or white finish ■ Unit features one outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ 72" electrical cord (only length available) ■ UL listed	783

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL MODULAR - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Qdesign

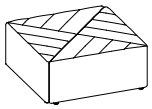
- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of model.
- Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.
- Layout drawing must be provided with power source location identified.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PX1-DC-B, Black Finish **PX1-DC-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 1 Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 5.875″ W x 2.875″ D ■ Unit features one outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	624
PX2-DC-B, Black Finish **PX2-DC-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 2 Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 7.25″ W x 2.875″ D ■ Unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	653
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124″ Total Length** ■ Corded plug infeed ■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first power unit ■ Includes convenience outlet	207
JC-DC ( ) 	**Jumper Cables** ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together	see table

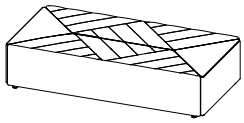
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48″	126
JC-DC-60	60″	135
JC-DC-72	72″	142

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

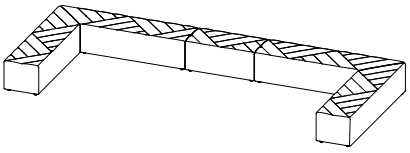
QUIL MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



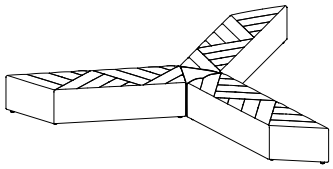
Qty.	Model #	Description	
2	2607.11.02	Large Triangle Bench ($1,711 each)	$3,422



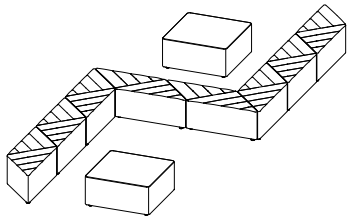
Qty.	Model #	Description	
2	2607.11.03	Trapezoid Bench ($2,215 each)	$4,430
2	2607.21.02	90-Degree Large Table ($1,830 each)	$3,660
4			$8,090



Qty.	Model #	Description	
2	2607.11.06	Left Asymmetrical Bench ($2,361 each)	$4,722
2	2607.11.07	Right Asymmetrical Bench ($2,361 each)	$4,722
1	2607.11.08	40″ Straight Bench	$1,821
5			$11,265



Qty.	Model #	Description	
2	2607.11.06	Left Asymmetrical Bench ($2,361 each)	$4,722
1	2607.11.07	Right Asymmetrical Bench	$2,361
1	2607.21.03	60-Degree Table	$1,300
4			$8,383



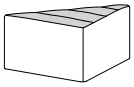
Qty.	Model #	Description	
6	2607.11.04	Left Rhombus Bench ($2,182 each)	$13,092
2	2607.11.05	Right Rhombus Bench ($2,182 each)	$4,364
2	2607.21.05	36″ Square Table ($2,836 each)	$5,672
10			$23,128

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

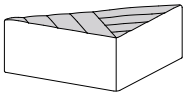
QUIL MODULAR | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

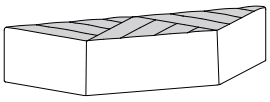
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



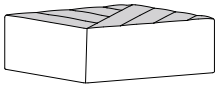
Code	**QL1**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.01	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



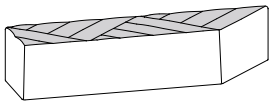
Code	**QL2**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.02	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 2.5 yds.



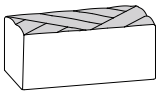
Code	**QL3**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.03	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 3 yds.



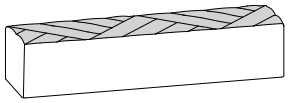
Code	**QL4**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.04 2607.11.05	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = 2.5 yds.



Code	**QL5**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.06 2607.11.07	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 3 yds.



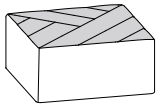
Code	**QL6**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.08	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	**QL7**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.09	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 3 yds.



Code	**QL8**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.10	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1.5 yds.



Code	**QL9**
Model	COM Requirement
2607.11.11	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

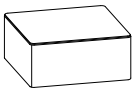
- Square occasional tables with upholstered sides.
- All models come standard with 1″ high glides.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- Wood veneer, laminate and Fenix tops are ⅜″ thick.
- Solid surface tops are ½″ thick.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash and Walnut.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2607.21.04-( )	**20" Square Table**													
	20" W x 20" D x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	1,406	1,514	1,571	1,606	1,661	1,720	1,774	1,829	1,885	1,940	2,201	2,390
		Laminate (-L)	1,406	1,514	1,571	1,606	1,661	1,720	1,774	1,829	1,885	1,940	2,201	2,390
		Fenix (-FE)	1,546	1,654	1,711	1,746	1,801	1,860	1,914	1,969	2,025	2,080	2,341	2,530
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,659	1,767	1,824	1,859	1,914	1,973	2,027	2,082	2,138	2,193	2,454	2,643
2607.21.05-( )	**36" Square Table**													
	36" W x 36" D x 17" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Veneer (-V)**	2,836	3,016	3,111	3,169	3,261	3,359	3,449	3,541	3,634	3,726	4,161	4,476
		Laminate (-L)	2,836	3,016	3,111	3,169	3,261	3,359	3,449	3,541	3,634	3,726	4,161	4,476
		Fenix (-FE)	3,290	3,470	3,565	3,623	3,715	3,813	3,903	3,995	4,088	4,180	4,615	4,930
		Solid Surface (-SF)	3,934	4,114	4,209	4,267	4,359	4,457	4,547	4,639	4,732	4,824	5,259	5,574

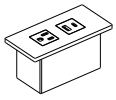
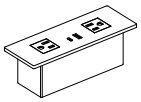
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	$50

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

QUIL OCCASIONAL TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Qdesign

- Specify power unit model number after applicable model number.
- Power Matrix units available for side placement on all models and must be inset from the edge by a minimum of 6". Please specify location.
- Power Node units will be positioned in the center of table top as standard, unless otherwise specified.

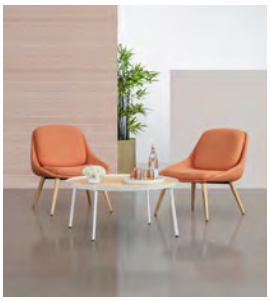
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
( ) - PX1-B, Black Finish **( ) - PX1-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 1 (Side Placement Only)** ■ Dimensions: 5.875" W x 2.875" D ■ Unit features one outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	579
( ) - PX2-B, Black Finish **( ) - PX2-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 2 (Side Placement Only)** ■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D ■ Unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	606
( ) - PN1-C, Chrome Finish **( ) - PN1-W, White Finish** 	**Power Node (Table Top Placement Only)** ■ Dimensions: 3.375" Dia. ■ Chrome or white finish ■ Unit features one outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ 72" electrical cord (only length available) ■ UL listed	783

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame with inset table-top.
- Frame is comprised of 14-gauge steel tray and ½" solid metal rod legs.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal frame offered in standard and premium metal finishes (chrome not available). Please refer to listing below.
- Legs ship separately (assembly required).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**16" Height**						
	2000-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,703	1,547	1,702	1,826	19 lbs.
	2000-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	2,256	2,049	2,364	2,812	30 lbs.
	2000-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,785	2,450	2,904	3,548	35 lbs.
	**18" Height**						
	2000-2118-( )	21" Dia. x 18" H	1,721	1,566	1,721	1,845	22 lbs.
	2000-3018-( )	30" Dia. x 18" H	2,274	2,066	2,381	2,829	33 lbs.
	2000-3618-( )	36" Dia. x 18" H	2,802	2,468	2,922	3,566	38 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	$25

= Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame.
- Black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520 	**Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame** 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,685	1,829	1,905	1,951	2,025	2,103	2,175	2,249	2,323	2,397	2,745	2,997

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$111
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES





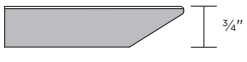


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 29″ and 42″ table heights. Custom heights between 29″ and 42″ available. Please specify and add $165 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32″ custom height, price is based on the 42″ standard height plus $165).
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a $578 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are ¾″ thick and solid surface tops are 1″ thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

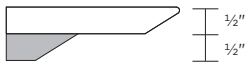
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

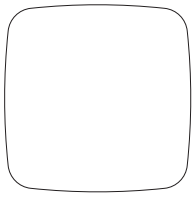


*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Solid Surface Top



SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

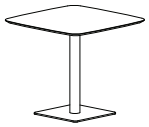
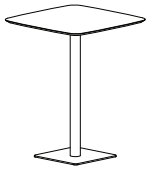
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Square Top, 29" Height**					
	7100-323229-( )	2,249	3,117	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7100-363629-( )	2,525	3,623	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7100-424229-( )	2,857	4,352	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7100-484829-( )	3,341	5,293	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	**Square Top, 42" Height**					
	7100-323242-( )	2,331	3,199	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7100-363642-( )	2,609	3,707	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Round Top, 29″ Height**					
	7101-2929-( )	2,295	3,058	3″	18″ Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-( )	2,758	3,856	3″	22″ Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-( )	2,844	4,339	3″	22″ Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-( )	2,932	4,884	4″	22″ Square	91 lbs.
	**Round Top, 42″ Height**					
	7101-2942-( )	2,378	3,141	3″	18″ Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-( )	2,840	3,938	3″	22″ Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES





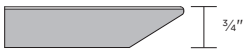


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 16″ and 18″ table heights.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a $578 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are ¾″ thick and solid surface tops are 1″ thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

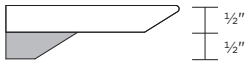
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

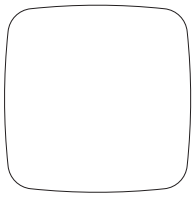


*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Solid Surface Top



SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

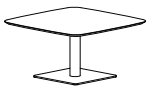
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Square Top, 16" Height**					
	7100-181816-( )	1,242	1,447	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-( )	1,488	1,852	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-( )	2,051	2,919	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-( )	2,326	3,424	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-( )	2,660	4,155	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-( )	3,143	5,095	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	**Square Top, 18" Height**					
	7100-484818-( )	3,203	5,155	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.
	**Round Top, 16" Height**					
	7101-1916-( )	1,325	1,554	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-( )	1,403	1,682	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-( )	2,097	2,860	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-( )	2,561	3,659	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-( )	2,649	4,144	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7101-4816-( )	2,736	4,688	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	**Round Top, 18" Height**					
	7101-4818-( )	2,795	4,747	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish $111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29″ and 42″.
- Depth options include: 24″, 30″ and 36″.
- Length sizes include: 60″, 72″, 84″ and 96″.
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only (-MA3).
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be $500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-7 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

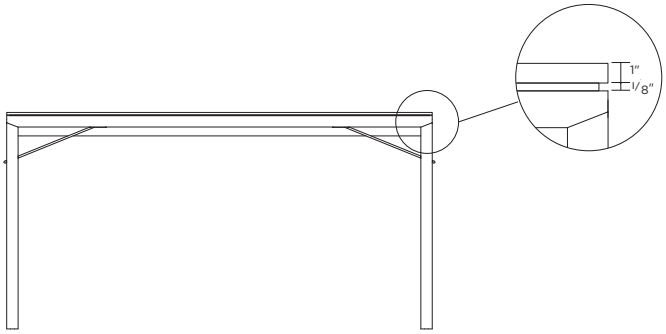
- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Ash
  - Super Matte Sable Ash
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add $385 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

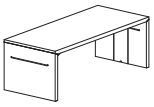
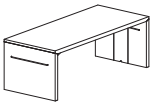
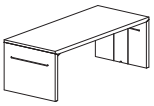
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,920	6,099	7,166	1,220	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,417	6,611	7,855	1,464	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,760	6,962	8,201	1,708	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,060	7,273	8,513	1,952	179 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	6,661	6,860	8,282	1,525	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,973	7,183	8,593	1,830	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	7,328	7,548	8,958	2,135	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,676	7,906	9,312	2,440	190 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	6,579	6,777	7,831	1,830	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	7,172	7,389	8,616	2,196	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	7,575	7,803	9,027	2,562	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,928	8,168	9,381	2,928	202 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	$339
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3



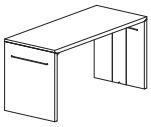
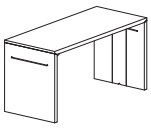
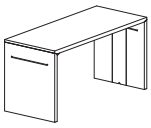
Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,830	7,036	8,458	1,220	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,131	7,346	8,770	1,464	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,447	7,672	9,085	1,708	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,748	7,981	9,394	1,952	189 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,922	8,159	10,285	1,525	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	8,279	8,527	10,649	1,830	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	8,633	8,893	11,015	2,135	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	8,944	9,213	11,325	2,440	199 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	8,835	9,100	11,757	1,830	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	9,198	9,474	12,118	2,196	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	9,609	9,896	12,540	2,562	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	10,005	10,305	12,948	2,928	211 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	$111
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	$339
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3

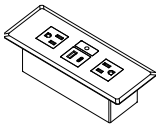


Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

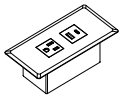
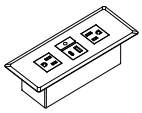
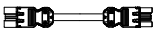
- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to page 6 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $119 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PX4-B, Black Finish **PX4-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 4** ■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D ■ Two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port. ■ 120" electrical cord. ■ UL listed.	606

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

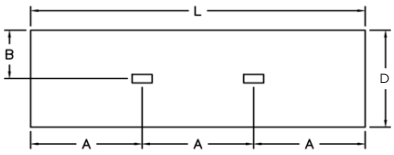
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PX3-DC-B, Black Finish **PX3-DC-W, White Finish** 	**Surface Power Module Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 5.875″ W x 2.875″ D ■ Unit features one outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	624
PX4-DC-B, Black Finish **PX4-DC-W, White Finish** 	**Surface Power Module Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 7.25″ W x 2.875″ D ■ Unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed	653
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124″ Total Length** ■ Corded plug infeed ■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first Surface Power Module ■ Includes convenience outlet	207
JC-DC ( ) 	**Jumper Cables** ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.	see table

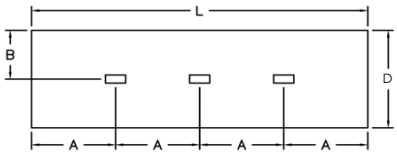
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48″	126
JC-DC-60	60″	135
JC-DC-72	72″	142

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

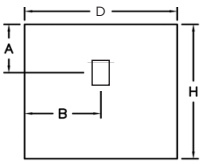
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

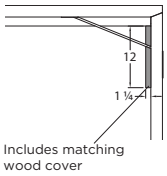
Table Top Positioning





Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)





2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	20″	12″
24″ x 72″	24″	12″
24″ x 84″	28″	12″
24″ x 96″	32″	12″
30″ x 60″	20″	15″
30″ x 72″	24″	15″
30″ x 84″	28″	15″
30″ x 96″	32″	15″
36″ x 60″	20″	18″
36″ x 72″	24″	18″
36″ x 84″	28″	18″
36″ x 96″	32″	18″

3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	15″	12″
24″ x 72″	18″	12″
24″ x 84″	21″	12″
24″ x 96″	24″	12″
30″ x 60″	15″	15″
30″ x 72″	18″	15″
30″ x 84″	21″	15″
30″ x 96″	24″	15″
36″ x 60″	15″	18″
36″ x 72″	18″	18″
36″ x 84″	21″	18″
36″ x 96″	24″	18″

1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24″ x 29″	8.75″	12″
30″ x 29″	8.75″	15″
36″ x 29″	8.75″	18″
24″ x 42″	8.75″	12″
30″ x 42″	8.75″	15″
36″ x 42″	8.75″	18″

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and settee models with wood frame.
- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest chair features 275 lb. weight capacity; settee features 325 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8310	**Guest Chair**												
	20.5" W x 24.5" D x 30.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17.5 lbs.	1,927	2,017	2,065	2,094	2,140	2,189	2,234	2,280	2,326	2,372	2,590	2,747
8311	**Settee**												
	40.25" W x 24.75" D x 30.25" H Seat: 40.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,227	2,389	2,475	2,527	2,610	2,698	2,779	2,862	2,945	3,028	3,420	3,703

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	$78
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SG1**
Model	COM Requirement
8310	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .75 yd.



Code	**SG2**
Model	COM Requirement
8310	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	**SS1**
Model	COM Requirement
8311	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.



Code	**SS2**
Model	COM Requirement
8311	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® and solid surface.
- Wood veneer tops and wood base available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash finish, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Solid surface available in white only with exposed plywood clear coat edge.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, if applicable
- Base finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V) LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	14" Height					
	8300-1414-( )	14" Dia x 14" H	1,245	1,314	1,369	10 lbs.
	8300-2014-( )	20" Dia x 14" H	1,403	1,543	1,656	11.5 lbs.
	8300-3014-( )	30" Dia x 14" H	1,768	2,083	2,531	17.5 lbs.
	21" Height					
	8300-3021-( )	30" Dia x 21" H	1,896	2,211	2,659	21 lbs.

OPTIONS

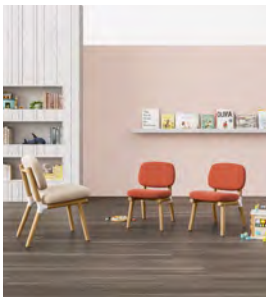
-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	$78
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	$50
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest chairs available in two sizes to suit kids and 'littler' kids.
- Wood frame manufactured in Ash.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- Larger kids model features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8315	**Kids Guest Chair** 17.5" W x 22.75" D x 26.75" H Seat: 17.5" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 16" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,675	1,747	1,785	1,808	1,845	1,884	1,920	1,957	1,994	2,031	2,205	2,331
8316	**Littler Kids Guest Chair** 16" W x 19" D x 24.25" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 14.25" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 8.5 lbs.	1,531	1,603	1,641	1,664	1,701	1,740	1,776	1,813	1,850	1,887	2,061	2,187

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish (8315 model only)	$78
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SK1**
Model	COM Requirement
8315	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .75 yd.



Code	**SK2**
Model	COM Requirement
8315	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .5 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**SK3**
Model	COM Requirement
8316	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .5 yd.

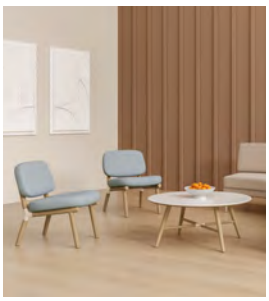


Code	**SK4**
Model	COM Requirement
8316	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .5 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $578 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8320	**Lounge Chair**												
	21.75" W x 25.75" D x 27.5" H Seat: 21.75" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 19.5 lbs.	2,069	2,177	2,234	2,269	2,324	2,383	2,437	2,492	2,548	2,603	2,864	3,053

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	$78
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	$39
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SL1**
Model	COM Requirement
8320	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.

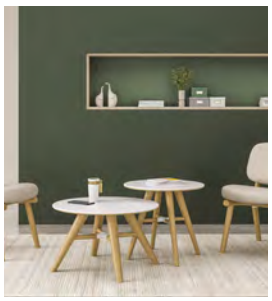


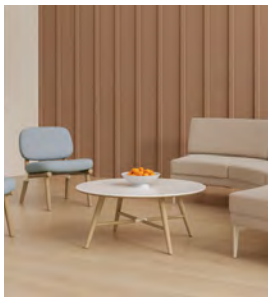
Code	**SL2**
Model	COM Requirement
8320	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and oval top shapes.
- Two heights: 16″ and 18″.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® and solid surface.
- Wood veneer tops and wood base available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash finish, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to option section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $707 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Solid surface available in white only with exposed plywood clear coat edge.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, if applicable
- Base finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V) LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**					
	8300-2018-( )	20" Dia x 18" H	1,465	1,605	1,744	13.5 lbs.
	8300-3016-( )	30" Dia x 16" H	1,789	2,104	2,552	18.5 lbs.
	8300-3616-( )	36" Dia x 16" H	2,063	2,517	3,161	21.5 lbs.
	**Oval Table**					
	8300-482216-( )	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	2,138	2,508	3,033	23.5 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	$78
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	$50
-FG04	Felt Glides	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest chair collection with passive nesting capability (no lifting of seat required).
- To nest, simply push chairs together.
- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Three base options: 4-leg metal with casters, 4-leg metal with glides and 4-leg wood with glides.
- 4-leg metal bases offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- Glides on 4-leg metal models available in black only.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Beech and features metal trim.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal trim on wood leg models offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Maximum weight capacity: 300 lbs. for wood 4-leg models and 400 lbs. for metal 4-leg models.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal

STANDARD METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton

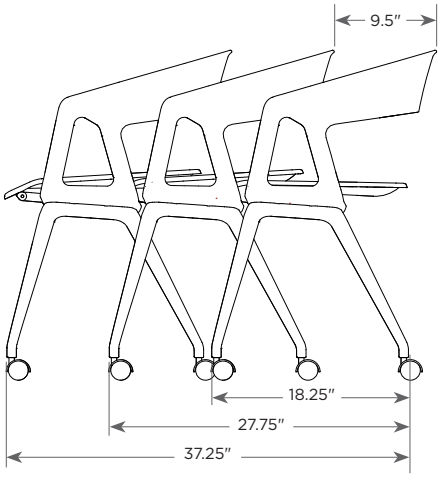
PREMIUM METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Caster color
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9701	**Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters** 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	702											
9701-US	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	792	846	875	892	920	949	976	1,004	1,032	1,059	1,190	1,284
9701-US-UB	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	882	972	1,020	1,049	1,095	1,144	1,189	1,235	1,281	1,327	1,545	1,702

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-GD00	Glides (black finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (for -GD00 option)	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Wood base finish
- Trim finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9702	**Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	918											
9702-US	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,005	1,059	1,088	1,105	1,133	1,162	1,189	1,217	1,245	1,272	1,403	1,497
9702-US-UB	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,093	1,183	1,231	1,260	1,306	1,355	1,400	1,446	1,492	1,538	1,756	1,913

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	$25
-LT01	Premium Metal Trim Finish	$130
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TV1**
Model	COM Requirement
9701-US-UB	Seat Pad = .75 yd.
9702-US-UB	Back Pad = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two swivel base options: 4-prong with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models feature auto-return and are available with polished aluminum base finish as standard.
- 5-prong base models feature height adjustability and swivel properties, with rocker/tilt or non-tilting mechanisms and black nylon base as standard. Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- Premium finishes also available on both base options. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9703	**Nylon Shell, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	1,162											
9703-US	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,250	1,304	1,333	1,350	1,378	1,407	1,434	1,462	1,490	1,517	1,648	1,742
9703-US-UB	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides** 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,338	1,428	1,476	1,505	1,551	1,600	1,645	1,691	1,737	1,783	2,001	2,158

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9704	**Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism**													
	23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 22 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,045											
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,250											
9704-US	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism**													
	23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,129	1,183	1,212	1,229	1,257	1,286	1,313	1,341	1,369	1,396	1,527	1,621
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,334	1,388	1,417	1,434	1,462	1,491	1,518	1,546	1,574	1,601	1,732	1,826
9704-US-UB	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism**													
	23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,214	1,304	1,352	1,381	1,427	1,476	1,521	1,567	1,613	1,659	1,877	2,034
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,419	1,509	1,557	1,586	1,632	1,681	1,726	1,772	1,818	1,864	2,082	2,239

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish (apply to polished aluminum base price)	$111
-SK01	Stool Kit*	$132

*Stool kit reduces weight capacity to 275 lbs.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9704-RM01	**Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature**													
	23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 24 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,143											
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,348											
9704-US-RM01	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature**													
	23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,227	1,281	1,310	1,327	1,355	1,384	1,411	1,439	1,467	1,494	1,625	1,719
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,432	1,486	1,515	1,532	1,560	1,589	1,616	1,644	1,672	1,699	1,830	1,924
9704-US-UB-RM01	**Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature**													
	23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,312	1,402	1,450	1,479	1,525	1,574	1,619	1,665	1,711	1,757	1,975	2,132
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,517	1,607	1,655	1,684	1,730	1,779	1,824	1,870	1,916	1,962	2,180	2,337

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish (apply to polished aluminum base price)	$111

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TV1**
Model	COM Requirement
9703-US-UB	Seat Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB	Back Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB-RM01	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back shell models available.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Wood back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,723	1,867	1,943	1,989	2,063	2,141	2,213	2,287	2,361	2,435	2,783	3,035
60123-W	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,887	2,031	2,107	2,153	2,227	2,305	2,377	2,451	2,525	2,599	2,947	3,199
60124-W	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,741	1,885	1,961	2,007	2,081	2,159	2,231	2,305	2,379	2,453	2,801	3,053
60127-W	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,099	2,243	2,319	2,365	2,439	2,517	2,589	2,663	2,737	2,811	3,159	3,411

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	$39
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	$30
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	$77

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered** 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,745	1,907	1,993	2,045	2,128	2,216	2,297	2,380	2,463	2,546	2,938	3,221
60123-U	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,906	2,068	2,154	2,206	2,289	2,377	2,458	2,541	2,624	2,707	3,099	3,382
60124-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,742	1,904	1,990	2,042	2,125	2,213	2,294	2,377	2,460	2,543	2,935	3,218
60127-U	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,111	2,273	2,359	2,411	2,494	2,582	2,663	2,746	2,829	2,912	3,304	3,587

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	$30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	$30
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	$77

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TW1
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
60123-U	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW2
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
60123-U	Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW3
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
60123-U	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW4
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60123-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW5
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60123-W	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
60124-W	
60127-W	



Code	TW6
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60123-W	Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.
60124-W	
60127-W	



Code	TW7
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
60123-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60124-W	
60127-W	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood back shell.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $578 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 29.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,877	3,057	3,152	3,210	3,302	3,400	3,490	3,582	3,675	3,767	4,202	4,517
60224-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,768	2,948	3,043	3,101	3,193	3,291	3,381	3,473	3,566	3,658	4,093	4,408
60227-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	3,006	3,186	3,281	3,339	3,431	3,529	3,619	3,711	3,804	3,896	4,331	4,646

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	$39
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	3,030	3,228	3,333	3,396	3,498	3,605	3,704	3,806	3,908	4,009	4,488	4,834
60224-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,958	3,156	3,261	3,324	3,426	3,533	3,632	3,734	3,836	3,937	4,416	4,762
60227-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	3,168	3,366	3,471	3,534	3,636	3,743	3,842	3,944	4,046	4,147	4,626	4,972

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	$39
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	$50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,668	2,884	2,998	3,067	3,178	3,295	3,403	3,514	3,625	3,736	4,258	4,636
60224-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	2,571	2,787	2,901	2,970	3,081	3,198	3,306	3,417	3,528	3,639	4,161	4,539
60227-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,780	2,996	3,110	3,179	3,290	3,407	3,515	3,626	3,737	3,848	4,370	4,748

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,707	2,959	3,092	3,173	3,302	3,439	3,565	3,694	3,824	3,953	4,562	5,003
60224-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,725	2,977	3,110	3,191	3,320	3,457	3,583	3,712	3,842	3,971	4,580	5,021
60227-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,935	3,187	3,320	3,401	3,530	3,667	3,793	3,922	4,052	4,181	4,790	5,231

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	$25
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TW8**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW9**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW10**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW11**
Model	COM Requirement
60223_M-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW12**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60224-M-W	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-M-W	



Code	**TW13**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-W	Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
60227-M-W	



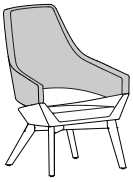
Code	**TW14**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
60224-M-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-M-W	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

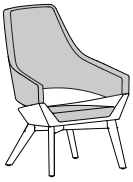
TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

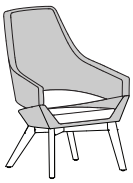
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $165 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



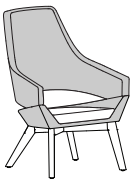
Code	**TW15**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell = 1.75 yd.
60224-H-U	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-H-U	



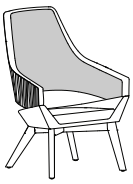
Code	**TW16**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.
60227-H-U	



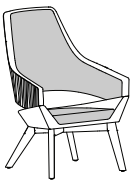
Code	**TW17**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
60227-H-U	



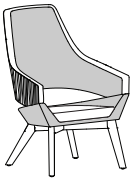
Code	**TW18**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60227-H-U	



Code	**TW19**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60224-H-W	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-H-W	



Code	**TW20**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
60224-H-W	Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.
60227-H-W	



Code	**TW21**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.
60224-H-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-H-W	